

SLIDE BUSH

SLIDE BUSH

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| STRUCTURE AND ADVANTAGES | C-2 |
| TYPES | C-3 |
| BLOCK SERIES | C-6 |
| SPECIFICATIONS | C-7 |
| LIFE CALCULATION | C-7 |
| LOAD RATING FOR OPEN TYPE SLIDE BUSH | C-8 |
| MOUNTING | C-8 |
| LUBRICATION | C-10 |
| DUST PREVENTION | C-10 |
| COUNTERMEASURE FOR DUST PREVENTION | C-11 |
| FIT SERIES | C-11 |
| SURFACE TREATMENT ANTIRUST EFFECT | C-12 |
| SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS | C-12 |
| ACCURACY OF CE·CD TYPE | C-12 |
| USE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS | C-13 |
| NOTES ON USAGE OF BLOCK SERIES | C-13 |
| DIMENSION TABLE | C-14~ |

SLIDE BUSH

The NB slide bush is a linear motion mechanism utilizing the rotational motion of ball elements. Since linear motion is obtained using a simple mechanism, the slide bush can be used in a wide variety of applications, including transportation equipment, food processing equipment, and semiconductor manufacturing equipment.

STRUCTURE AND ADVANTAGES

The outer cylinder of slide bush contains a ball retainer that is perfectly designed to control the circulation of ball elements, resulting in smooth linear motion.

Compact Mechanism

The NB slide bush uses a round shaft for the guiding axis, resulting in space-saving, which allows for compact designs.

A Wide Variety of Shapes and Installation Methods

The NB slide bush is available in various types, standard, clearance-adjustable, open, flange, etc., for a various applications.

Selection According to Environment

NB slide bushes are available in standard and anti-corrosion types. Available options include steel-retainer suitable for use in harsh environments and resin retainer for low acoustic, low-cost requirement. Other options can be specified according to the application requirements.

Compatibility

The NB slide bush is fully compatible with a variety of shaft types.

Doublelip-Seal

Doublelip-seals reduce the grease leakage, keeping the same function as UU seals which prevent the foreign particles from entering the bush. (see page C-7)

Low Friction

The raceway surface is precision ground. Since the contact surface between the ball elements and the raceway surface is minimized, the NB slide bush provides low friction compared to other linear motion mechanisms.

GM Series

The GM slide bush makes efficient use of resin sub-parts making it possible to achieve an overall weight reduction of 30~50% compared with the SM slide bush. The ball return section is made of resin material, which serves for low noise operation. Also, cost-effectiveness expands the use of slide bush in many applications.

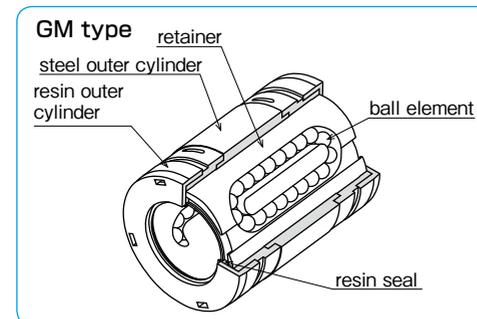
Block Type Series

Block type series is a unit of NB slide bush and a block type housing. A variety of block types are available such as precision-machined blocks, resin-made blocks, and cost-effective units, each contributes to higher accuracy, light-weight, and low-cost and design-time saving, respectively.

FIT Series

FIT series is a combination of NB slide bush and precision-machined shaft. The best-fit between slide bush and shaft achieves a smooth, high-accuracy performance meeting the customer requirements. (see page F-24)

Figure C-2 Basic Structure of NB Slide Bush (GM)



TYPES

Table C-1 Type (1)

| type | | standard | anti-corrosion | page |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|-------|
| standard type | | SM | SMS | C- 14 |
| | | KB | KBS | C- 78 |
| | | SW | SWS | C- 98 |
| clearance-adjustable (AJ) type | | SM-AJ | SMS-AJ | C- 16 |
| | | KB-AJ | KBS-AJ | C- 80 |
| | | SW-AJ | SWS-AJ | C-100 |
| open (OP) type | | SM-OP | SMS-OP | C- 18 |
| | | KB-OP | KBS-OP | C- 82 |
| | | SW-OP | SWS-OP | C-102 |
| long type | | SM-G-L | — | C- 20 |
| double-wide type | | SM-W | SMS-W | C- 22 |
| | | KB-W | KBS-W | C- 84 |
| | | SW-W | SWS-W | C-104 |

Figure C-1 Basic Structure of NB Slide Bush (SM, KB, SW)

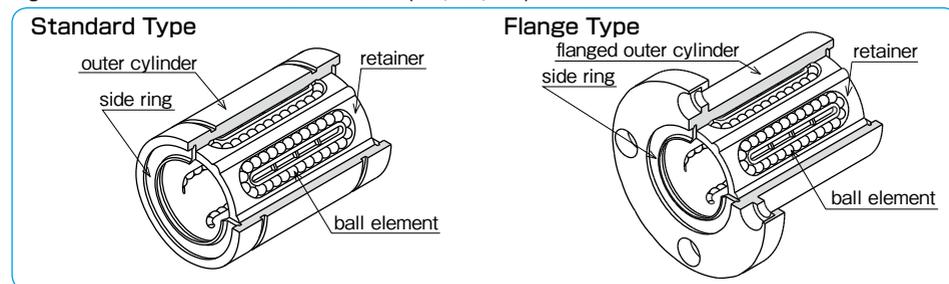


Table C-2 Type (2)

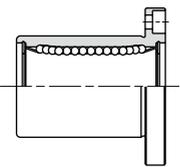
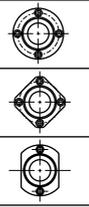
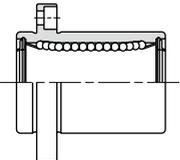
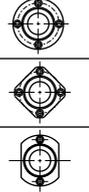
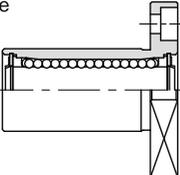
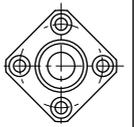
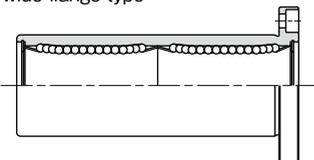
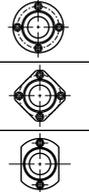
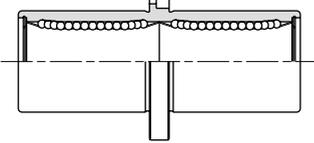
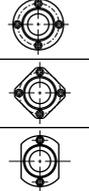
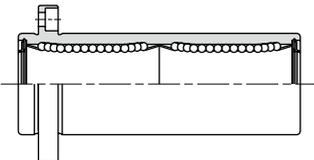
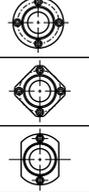
| type | | standard | anti-corrosion | page |
|--|---|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| flange type  |  | SMF | SMSF | C- 24 |
| | | KBF | KBSF | C- 86 |
| | | SWF | SWSF | C-106 |
| | | SMK | SMSK | C- 26 |
| | | KBK | KBSK | C- 88 |
| | | SWK | SWSK | C-108 |
| |  | SMT | SMST | C- 28 |
| flange type with pilot end  |  | SMF-E | SMSF-E | C- 30 |
| | | SMK-E | SMSK-E | C- 32 |
| | | SMT-E | SMST-E | C- 34 |
| long flange type  |  | SMK-G-L | - | C- 36 |
| double wide flange type  |  | SMF-W | SMSF-W | C- 38 |
| | | KBF-W | KBSF-W | C- 90 |
| | | SWF-W | SWSF-W | C-110 |
| | | SMK-W | SMSK-W | C- 40 |
| | | KBK-W | KBSK-W | C- 92 |
| | | SWK-W | SWSK-W | C-112 |
| |  | SMT-W | SMST-W | C- 42 |
| center mount flange type  |  | SMFC | SMSFC | C- 44 |
| | | KBFC | KBSFC | C- 94 |
| | | SMKC | SMSKC | C- 46 |
| | | KBKC | KBSKC | C- 96 |
| | | SMTC | SMSTC | C- 48 |
| double-wide pilot end flange type  |  | SMF-W-E | SMSF-W-E | C- 50 |
| | | SMK-W-E | SMSK-W-E | C- 52 |
| | | SMT-W-E | SMST-W-E | C- 54 |

Table C-3 Type (3)

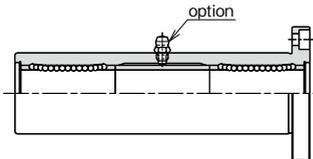
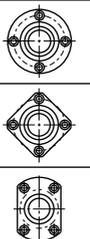
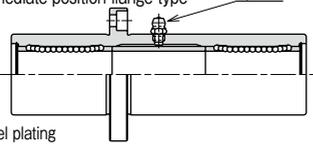
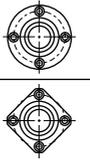
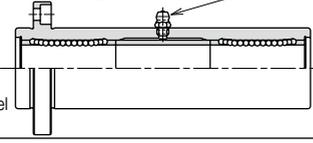
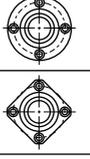
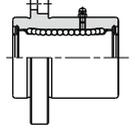
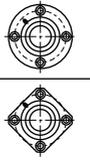
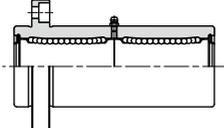
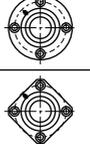
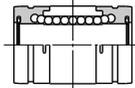
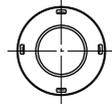
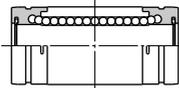
| type | | standard | page |
|--|---|----------------|-------|
| triple wide flange type  |  | TRF | C- 56 |
| | | TRK | C- 58 |
| | | TRT | C- 60 |
| ※ Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating | | | |
| triple-wide intermediate position flange type  |  | TRFC | C- 62 |
| | | TRKC | C- 64 |
| ※ Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating | | | |
| triple-wide pilot end flange type  |  | TRF-E | C- 66 |
| | | TRK-E | C- 68 |
| ※ Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating | | | |
| flange type with pilot end  |  | TQF-E | C- 70 |
| | | TQK-E | C- 72 |
| Grease fitting is standard | | | |
| double flange type with pilot end  |  | TQF-W-E | C- 74 |
| | | TQK-W-E | C- 76 |
| Grease fitting is standard | | | |

Table C-4 Type (4) GM Series

| type | | standard | page |
|--|---|-------------|-------|
| GM/GW single type  |  | GM | C-114 |
| | | GW | C-116 |
| GM double-wide type  |  | GM-W | C-115 |

BLOCK SERIES

SMA·AK·SWA Type

This type is the most commonly used standard type. The housing is made of aluminum alloy. The wide (W) type is also available for SMA and AK types.

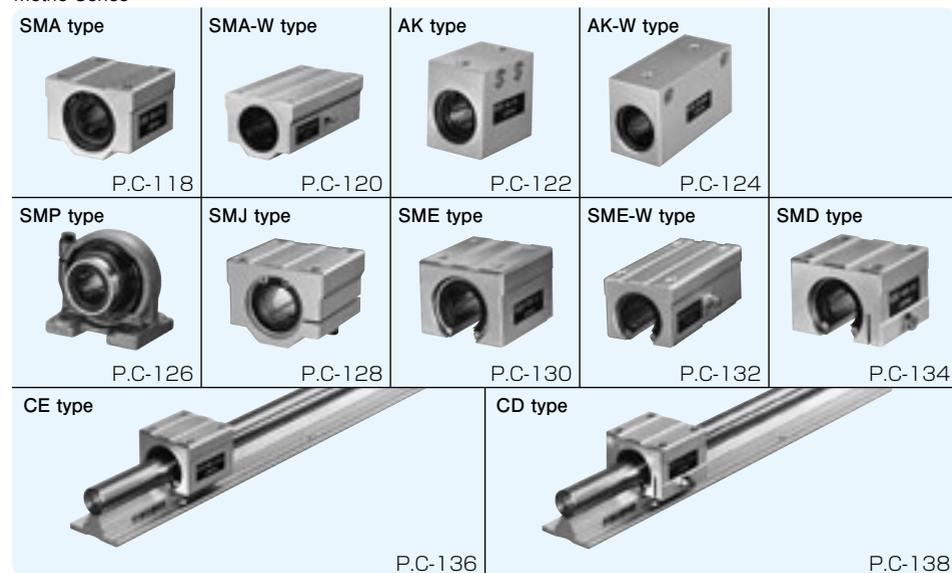
SMJ · SWJ Type

Clearance-adjustment is achieved by creating a slit on the SMA/SWA type housing. Less clearance between block and shaft results in higher positioning accuracy by tightening the adjustment screw.

RBW Type

The housing is made of ABS resin for light-weight and low-cost. Inside is an inch sized bush of a resin retainer type with seals.

Metric Series



Inch Series



SMP Type

The housing has a self-aligning feature. This feature will absorb inaccuracy of the installation base so that a smooth movement is expected.

SME·SMD·SWD Type

Open type housing allows a support from below so that a deflection of the shaft is minimized for high loading or long-stroke applications. The wide(W) type is also available for SME type.

CE·CD Type

This type is a unit of block(s), shaft, and support rail that contributes to a total cost reduction. The maximum length is 2,000mm for the support rail and for the shaft the maximum length is 4,500mm.

SPECIFICATIONS

Series

The NB slide bush is available in three primary dimensional series, each with different dimensions and tolerances depending on the location of use. Please select the series that is most appropriate for your location.

Allowable Load

NB slide bushes are categorized into three functional types depending on the number and location of retainers: single, double, and triple. Table C-6 shows load ratings and static moment in comparison. The single type uses only one retainer, so when a moment load is to be applied, the double or triple type is recommended.

Material

The outer cylinder of standard type is made of bearing steel and the outer cylinder of anti-corrosion type is made of Martensitic stainless steel. The retainer is available in steel (stainless steel for anti-corrosion), and resin for low acoustic operation. The steel retainer is made of one plate (seamless type).

LIFE CALCULATION

Since ball elements are used as the rolling element in the NB slide bush, the following equation is used to calculate the travel life.

$$L = \left(\frac{f_H \cdot f_T \cdot f_C \cdot C}{f_W \cdot P} \right)^3 \cdot 50$$

L: rated life (km) f_H: hardness coefficient
 f_T: temperature coefficient f_C: contact coefficient
 f_W: applied load coefficient C: basic dynamic load rating (N)
 P: applied load (N)
 *Refer to page Eng-5 for the coefficients.

Table C-5 Series and Use Location

| series | location | | | |
|--------|----------|------|--------|---------------|
| | Japan | Asia | Europe | North America |
| metric | SM | ◎ | ◎ | ○ |
| | GM | ◎ | ○ | ○ |
| | KB | ○ | ○ | ◎ |
| inch | SW | ○ | ○ | ◎ |
| | GW | ○ | ○ | ◎ |

◎ generally used ○ rarely used

Table C-6 Load Comparison

| type | basic dynamic load rating | basic static load rating | allowable static moment |
|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| single | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| long | 1.3 | 1.8 | approx. 4 |
| GM-W | 1.6 | 2 | approx. 4 |
| SM double | 1.6 | 2 | approx. 6 |
| triple | 1.6 | 2 | approx.21 |

※ The single type is designated as "1" for comparison purposes.

Table C-7 Operating Environment Temperature

| material | | temperature range |
|----------------|----------|-------------------|
| outer cylinder | retainer | |
| steel | steel | -20°C~110°C |
| | resin | -20°C~ 80°C |
| stainless | steel | -20°C~140°C* |
| | resin | -20°C~ 80°C |

* If a seal is used in the stainless steel slide bush, the temperature is up to 120°C. Please contact NB if a temperature range exceeds 140°C.

If the stroke distance and number of strokes per unit time are constant, the life time is calculated using the following equation.

$$L_h = \frac{L \cdot 10^3}{2 \cdot \ell_s \cdot n_1 \cdot 60}$$

L_h: life time (hr) ℓ_s: stroke length (m)
 L: rated life (km) n₁: number of cycles per minute (cpm)

LOAD RATING FOR OPEN TYPE SLIDE BUSH

For the open type slide bush an opening is provided to allow the shaft to be supported from underneath. In case a load is constantly applied in the direction of the opening (for example, being used with a vertical shaft or an overhang loading is applied), the load rating decreases due to less number of loaded rows of ball elements (Table C-8). Therefore, the load rating must be calibrated at the time of design based on the direction of the loading.

Table C-8 Direction of Load and Basic Static Load Rating

| part number | SM10G~16G-OP KB10G~16G-OP SW 8G~10G-OP SME (D) 10G~16G CE (D) 16 | SM20 (G) -OP KB20 (G) -OP SW12 (G) -OP SME (D) 20 CE (D) 20 | SM25 (G) ~100-OP KB25 (G) ~80-OP SW16 (G) ~64-OP SME25~50 SMD25~30 CE (D) 25~30 | SM120,150-OP |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--------------|
| loading from above | | | | |
| | C | C | C | C |
| loading from below | | | | |
| | 0.64C | 0.54C | 0.57C | 0.35C |

※ Excluding all the 3-row steel retainer types. Please contact NB in case of 3-row steel retainer.

MOUNTING

Examples of Mounting methods are shown in Figures C-3~6.

Figure C-3 Standard Type

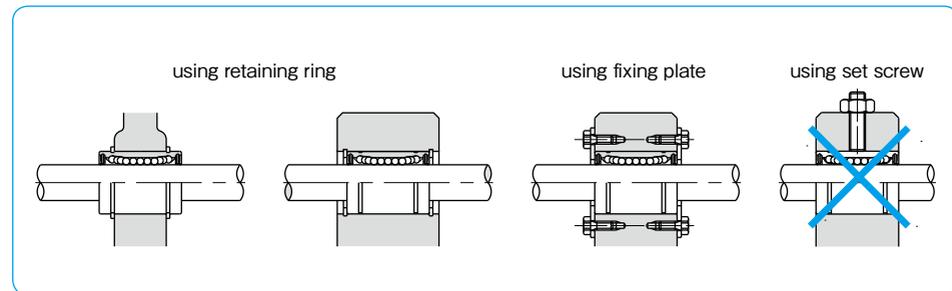


Figure C-4 Clearance Adjustable Type

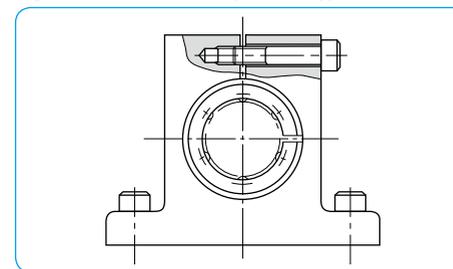


Figure C-5 Open Type

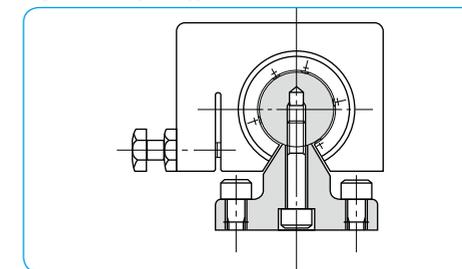
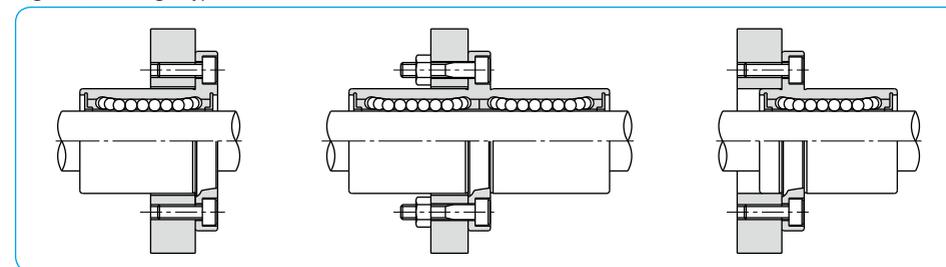


Figure C-6 Flange Type



Fit

The normal clearance fit listed in Table C-9 is generally selected as a shaft outer diameter tolerance for the NB slide bush. The transition fit is selected for a higher accuracy by reducing clearance between slide bush and shaft. Matching bush and shaft (FIT series) is also available for customer's specified clearance. Please be cautious not to apply excess preloading with clearance adjustable and open types. Please keep preloading within the maximum radial clearance listed in the dimension table. The flange-type bush is generally inserted into an installation bore, which is slightly larger than the outer cylinder. However, if the outer cylinder is used as the pilot, H7 tolerance is recommended for housing. The recommended clearances for the flange type are listed in Table C-10.

Table C-9 Recommended Fit

| series | accuracy grade | shaft diameter | | housing inner diameter | |
|--------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | clearance fit | transition fit | clearance fit | transition fit |
| SM | high | g6 | h6 | H7 | J7 |
| | precision(P) | g5 | h5 | H6 | J6 |
| SM-G-L | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |
| SM-W | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |
| KB | high | h6 | j6 | H7 | J7 |
| KB-W | high | h6 | — | H7 | — |
| SW | high | g6 | h6 | H7 | J7 |
| | precision(P) | g5 | h5 | H6 | J6 |
| SW-W | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |
| GM·GW | high | g6 | h6 | H7 | — |
| GM-W | high | g6 | — | H7 | — |

Table C-10 Recommended Fit (Flange Type)

| series | shaft diameter | |
|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | clearance fit | transition fit |
| SMF | g6 | h6 |
| SMK-G-L | g6 | — |
| SMF-W | g6 | — |
| TRF | g6 | — |
| KBF | h6 | j6 |
| KBF-W | h6 | — |
| SWF | g6 | h6 |
| SWF-W | g6 | — |

Notes on Shaft Selection:

In order to ensure a high accuracy motion of the bush, it is essential to select a high quality shaft. In selecting a shaft, please take note of:
 Hardness: 58HRC or more (refer to hardness coefficient on page Eng-5) recommended
 Surface Roughness: less than Ra0.4 recommended

LUBRICATION

It is important to lubricate the slide bush for an accurate operation and for a long life. Anti-rust oil is applied to NB slide bush prior to shipment. The NB selected anti-rust oil has a little effect on the lubricant, however, please apply lubricant after cleaning the slide bush by, for example, kerosene, etc.

Grease Lubricant

Prior to usage, please apply grease, then re-lubricate periodically according to the operating conditions. (Lithium soap-based grease is recommended.) Re-lubrication can be done by directly applying grease inside the ball bush or by using a grease fitting as Figure C-7 shows.

A special low dust generating grease is optional for clean room application, please refer to page Eng-39.

Oil Lubricant

Prior to usage, please apply oil directly to the shaft surface or by using an oil hole as Figure C-8 shows. Turbine oil (ISO standard VG32-68) is recommended.

Oil holes can be machined (see Figure C-8) in the center portion of the outer cylinder. Please contact NB for oil hole specification.

Figure C-7 Grease Fitting

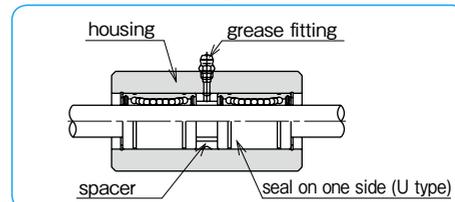
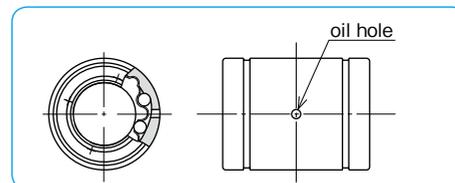


Figure C-8 Oil Hole -Specification-



DUST PREVENTION

Seal

The seals prevent dust from entering the slide bush in order to retain the motion accuracy, resulting in a long life time. The UU type is a standard option that has seals on both sides. The U type has a seal on one side only and is available for the standard, clearance adjustable, and open types. Nitril rubber, which has low wear and good sealing characteristics, is used as the seal material.

* Resin seals are used for GM and GW series.

Doublelip-Seal

A doublelip-seal is a combination of outside lip-seal and inside lip-seal. Outside lip-seal prevents foreign particles from entering the bush and inside lip-seal prevents grease from leaking out of the bush.

By the doublelip-seal, the seal resistance shall be increased by some margin. Applicable Part Number: SM(S) 6 to 30, TRF 6 to 30.

Please refer to the dimension table for seal option.

Fluororubber Seal

For a high temperature application, fluororubber seals are available on the SM series size 3 to 30. Please contact NB for details.

Figure C-9 Seal Profile

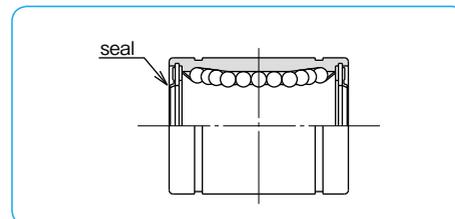
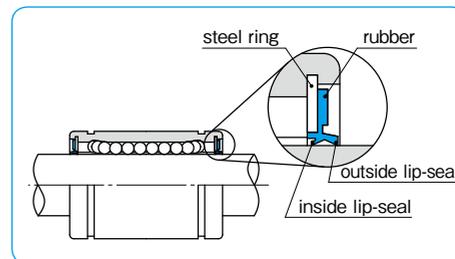


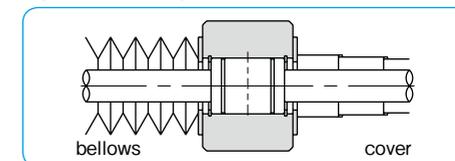
Figure C-10 Doublelip-Seal



COUNTERMEASURE FOR DUST PREVENTION

A smooth ball circulation is hindered by dust or foreign particles inside the slide bush. Seals on both sides is a standard option for the NB slide bush, however, in a harsh environment it is necessary to attach bellows or protective covers.

Figure C-11 Example of Dust Prevention



Felt Seal (Except Flange Type)

A felt seal FLM strengthens lubrication characteristics and extends re-lubrication period of the NB slide bush. The felt seal does not work as a retaining ring. Figure C-13 shows how to install the felt seal.

Figure C-12 Felt Seal

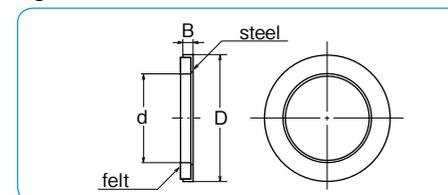


Figure C-13 Example of Felt Seal Installation

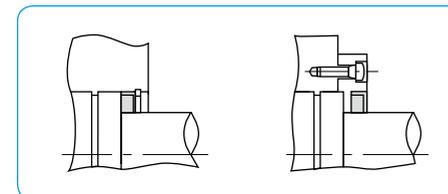


Table C-11

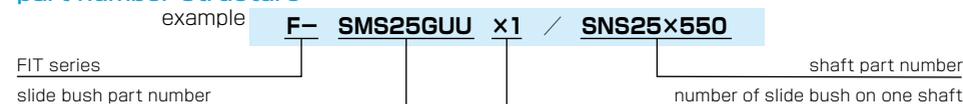
| part number | major dimensions(mm) | | | applicable slide bush |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|----|-----------------------|
| | d | D | B | |
| FLM 6 | 6 | 12 | 2 | SM 6 / GM 6 |
| FLM 8 | 8 | 15 | 2 | SM 8 / GM 8 |
| FLM 10 | 10 | 19 | 3 | SM 10 / GM10 |
| FLM 12 | 12 | 21 | 3 | SM 12 / GM12 |
| FLM 13 | 13 | 23 | 3 | SM 13 / GM13 |
| FLM 16 | 16 | 28 | 4 | SM 16 / GM16 |
| FLM 20 | 20 | 32 | 4 | SM 20 / GM20 |
| FLM 25 | 25 | 40 | 5 | SM 25 / GM25 |
| FLM 30 | 30 | 45 | 5 | SM 30 / GM30 |
| FLM 35 | 35 | 52 | 5 | SM 35 |
| FLM 40 | 40 | 60 | 5 | SM 40 |
| FLM 50 | 50 | 80 | 10 | SM 50 |
| FLM 60 | 60 | 90 | 10 | SM 60 |
| FLM 80 | 80 | 120 | 10 | SM 80 |
| FLM100 | 100 | 150 | 10 | SM100 |

FIT SERIES

Due to the combined tolerances of the bush's bore and the shaft's diameter, accuracy can be affected by clearance or increased dynamic friction caused by preloading.

NB's FIT Series takes advantages of the lower cost slide bush and the precision ground shaft to achieve a target clearance in order for the linear system to produce a smooth, high-accuracy performance.

part number structure



- Please refer to corresponding catalog pages for details.
- Please specify on the drawing about the shaft machining, radial clearance, match-marking, etc.

SURFACE TREATMENT AND ANTIRUST EFFECT

In order to adapt various kinds of environment, NB provides flange bushes with surface treatment as a standard.

Table C-12 Surface Treatment

| part number | surface treatment | anti-rust effect | color |
|----------------|---|------------------|--------|
| SK | electroless nickel plating | ◎ | silver |
| LF | low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating | ⊙ | black |
| SB | black oxide (excluding anti-corrosion type) | △ | black |
| SC | industrial chrome plating | ○ | silver |
| standard | High-carbon chromium bearing steel (without surface treatment) | —*2 | silver |
| anti-corrosion | Martensite stainless steel (without surface treatment) | ○ | silver |

◎:excellent ⊙:highly effective ○:effective △:mildly effective

*1 : Please note that tolerance of bushes with surface treatment may be different from the tolerance in dimension table. Please contact NB for details of thickness of plating.

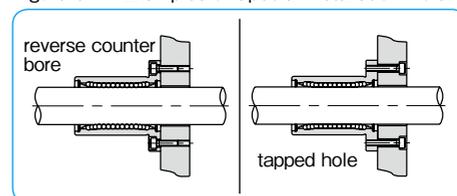
*2 : In order to prevent corrosion, please do not leave de-greased standard bush without surface treatment.

SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS

●Special Specifications

Please contact NB for more information on surface treatment, oil hole (Figure C-8), flange mounting hole (Figure C-14), etc.

Figure C-14 Examples of Special Installation Hole



ACCURACY OF CE · CD TYPE

The accuracy of CE · CD-type support rails are measured as shown in Figure C-15.

Figure C-15 Accuracy Measurement

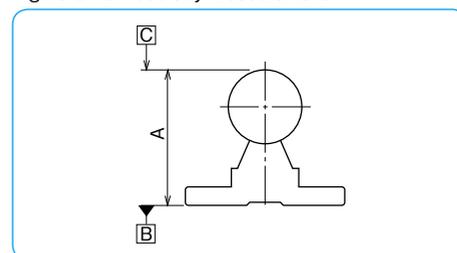
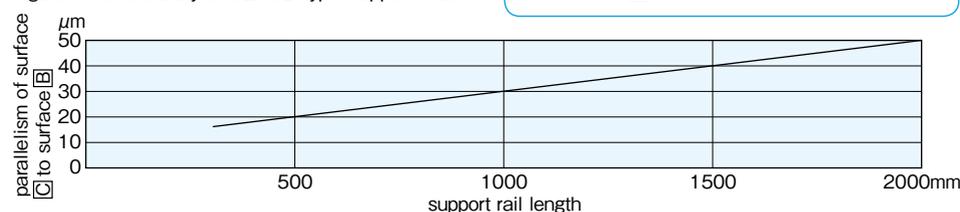


Figure C-16 Accuracy of CE · CD-type Support Rails



USE AND HANDLING PRECAUTIONS

The NB slide bush is a precision component, please handle with care to maintain its high motion accuracy.

The slide bush is designed for linear motion, so that for applications in which a combination of linear and rotational motion is a requirement, let us recommend Stroke Bush, Slide Rotary Bush, or Rotary Ball Spline.

Notes on Installation

When inserting a slide bush into a housing, carefully insert it by using a jig to apply a uniform pushing force at the end of the outer cylinder, as illustrated in Figure C-18. Motion performance may be diminished if an excessive force is applied to the resin portion of the outer cylinder, the side-ring, or the seal.

Ensure that all burrs are removed from the shaft and carefully install the bush by aligning it with the center of the bore. Excessive force may drop out the ball elements during insertion.

When two or more shafts are used, the parallelism of the shafts will greatly affect the motion characteristics and life of the slide bush. Please check the parallelism by moving the slide bush back and forth the length of stroke to check for freedom of movement before final fixing of the shaft.

Please refer to page F-3 for shaft specifications.

GM Standard Type

Please avoid a tension load when retaining rings are used for installation.

NOTES ON USAGE OF BLOCK SERIES

Reference Surface

The NB slide units have a reference surface as shown in Figure C-20. Accuracy is achieved by simply pushing the reference surface against the shoulder of the installation surface. (Excluding RBW and SMP types)

Clearance Adjustment

On the clearance adjustment type please avoid excessive preloading. In the same manner please do not apply excessive torque when tightening the screws.

Mounting of RBW Type

RBW type has a resin housing. Table C-13 shows proper torque values.

Recommended Fit

For clearance fit please use a shaft with g6 tolerance and for transition fit a shaft with h6 tolerance. (Excluding adjustable-clearance and open types)

Special Installation Case of SMJ Type

Special mounting holes will be required for installations such as Figure C-21 shows. Please contact NB for special requirements.

Figure C-17 Direction of Motion

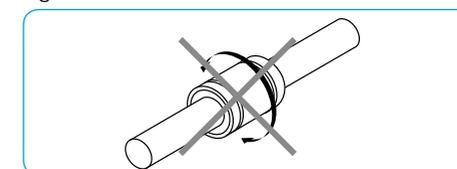


Figure C-18 Insertion of Slide Bush

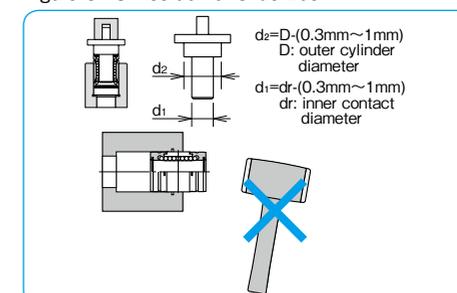


Figure C-19 Installation of GM Standard Type

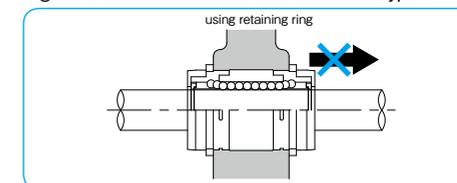


Figure C-20 Reference Surface

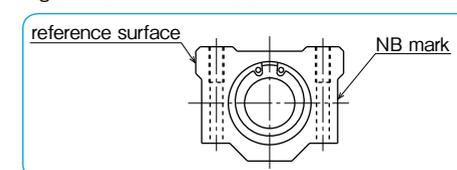
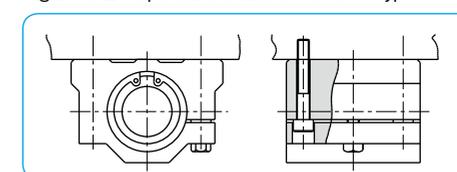


Table C-13 Recommended Torque for RBW Type

| part number | mounting screw | torque N · m |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|
| RBW8 | #6 | 1.3 |
| RBW10,12 | #8 | 1.9 |
| RBW16 | #10 | 5.2 |

Figure C-21 Special Installation of SMJ Type



SM TYPE

– Standard Type –



part number structure

example **SMS 25 G UU -P**

specification
SM: standard
SMS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

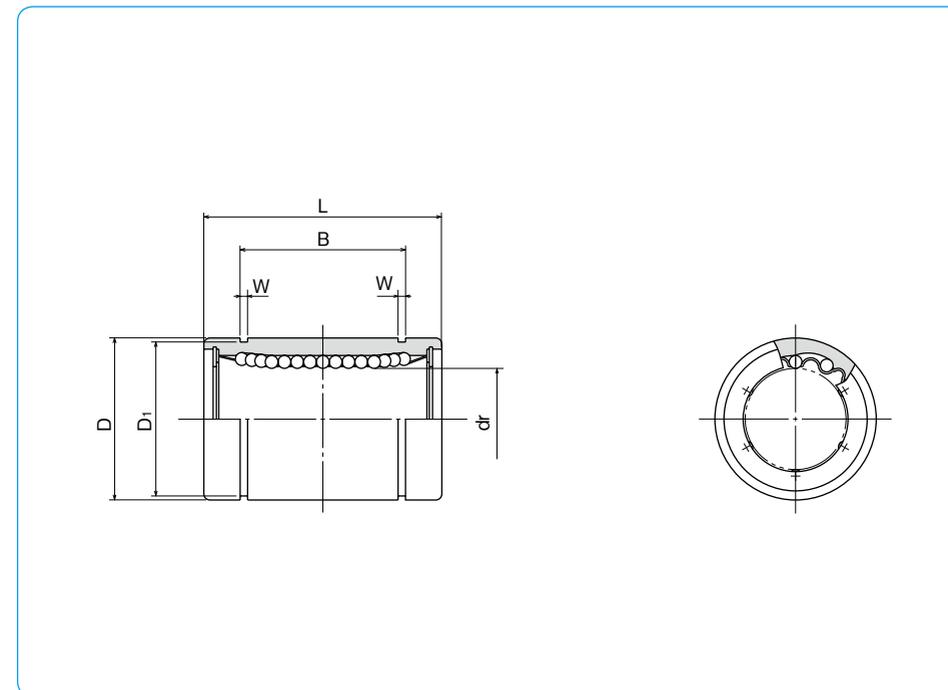
retainer material
blank: standard/steel
G: anti-corrosion/stainless steel
resin

accuracy grade
blank: high
P: precision

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides
Z: doublelip-seal on one side
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| standard | | anti-corrosion | | | mm | dr tolerance μm | | D tolerance μm | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | precision | high | mm | mm |
| SM 3 | SM 3G | SMS 3 | SMS 3G | 4 | 3 | | | 7 | 0 |
| SM 4 | SM 4G | SMS 4 | SMS 4G | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| SM 5 | SM 5G | SMS 5 | SMS 5G | 4 | 5 | -5 | -8 | 10 | -9 |
| SM 6 | SM 6G | SMS 6 | SMS 6G | 4 | 6 | | | 12 | 0 |
| SM 8s | SM 8sG | SMS 8s | SMS 8sG | 4 | 8 | | | 15 | -11 |
| SM 8 | SM 8G | SMS 8 | SMS 8G | 4 | 8 | | | 15 | |
| SM 10 | SM10G | SMS10 | SMS10G | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| SM 12 | SM12G | SMS12 | SMS12G | 4 | 12 | -6 | -9 | 21 | 0 |
| SM 13 | SM13G | SMS13 | SMS13G | 4 | 13 | | | 23 | -13 |
| SM 16 | SM16G | SMS16 | SMS16G | 4 | 16 | | | 28 | |
| SM 20 | SM20G | SMS20 | SMS20G | 5 | 20 | | | 32 | 0 |
| SM 25 | SM25G | SMS25 | SMS25G | 6 | 25 | -7 | -10 | 40 | -16 |
| SM 30 | SM30G | SMS30 | SMS30G | 6 | 30 | | | 45 | |
| SM 35 | SM35G | SMS35 | SMS35G | 6 | 35 | | | 52 | 0 |
| SM 40 | SM40G | SMS40 | SMS40G | 6 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| SM 50 | SM50G | SMS50 | SMS50G | 6 | 50 | -8 | -12 | 80 | -19 |
| SM 60 | SM60G | SMS60 | SMS60G | 6 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 0 |
| SM 80 | SM80G | SMS80 | SMS80G | 6 | 80 | -9 | -15 | 120 | -22 |
| SM100 | - | - | - | 6 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| SM120 | - | - | - | 8 | 120 | -10 | -20 | 180 | -25 |
| SM150 | - | - | - | 8 | 150 | 0/-13 | 0/-25 | 210 | 0/-29 |



| mm | L tolerance mm | B tolerance mm | | W mm | D1 mm | eccentricity | | radial clearance (maximum) μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|----------------|----------------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| | | mm | mm | | | precision μm | high μm | | C N | Co N | | |
| 10 | | - | - | - | - | | | | 69 | 105 | 1.4 | 3 |
| 12 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 8 | | 88 | 127 | 2.0 | 4 |
| 15 | -0.12 | 10.2 | | 1.1 | 9.6 | | | -3 | 167 | 206 | 4.0 | 5 |
| 19 | | 13.5 | | 1.1 | 11.5 | | | | 206 | 265 | 8.5 | 6 |
| 17 | | 11.5 | | 1.1 | 14.3 | | | | 176 | 216 | 11 | 8 |
| 24 | | 17.5 | | 1.1 | 14.3 | | | | 274 | 392 | 17 | 8 |
| 29 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 1.3 | 18 | 8 | 12 | | 372 | 549 | 36 | 10 |
| 30 | -0.2 | 23 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 20 | | | -4 | 510 | 784 | 42 | 12 |
| 32 | | 23 | | 1.3 | 22 | | | | 510 | 784 | 49 | 13 |
| 37 | | 26.5 | | 1.6 | 27 | | | | 774 | 1,180 | 76 | 16 |
| 42 | | 30.5 | | 1.6 | 30.5 | | | -6 | 882 | 1,370 | 100 | 20 |
| 59 | | 41 | | 1.85 | 38 | 10 | 15 | | 980 | 1,570 | 240 | 25 |
| 64 | | 44.5 | | 1.85 | 43 | | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 270 | 30 |
| 70 | 0 | 49.5 | 0 | 2.1 | 49 | | | -8 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 425 | 35 |
| 80 | -0.3 | 60.5 | -0.3 | 2.1 | 57 | 12 | 20 | -10 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 654 | 40 |
| 100 | | 74 | | 2.6 | 76.5 | | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,700 | 50 |
| 110 | | 85 | | 3.15 | 86.5 | | | -13 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,000 | 60 |
| 140 | | 105.5 | | 4.15 | 116 | 17 | 25 | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,520 | 80 |
| 175 | 0 | 125.5 | 0 | 4.15 | 145 | | | -20 | 14,100 | 34,800 | 8,600 | 100 |
| 200 | -0.4 | 158.6 | -0.4 | 4.15 | 175 | 20 | 30 | | 16,400 | 40,000 | 15,000 | 120 |
| 240 | | 170.6 | | 5.15 | 204 | 25 | 40 | -25 | 21,100 | 54,300 | 20,250 | 150 |

1N=0.102kgf

SM-AJ TYPE

– Clearance Adjustable Type –



part number structure

example **SMS 25 G UU -AJ**

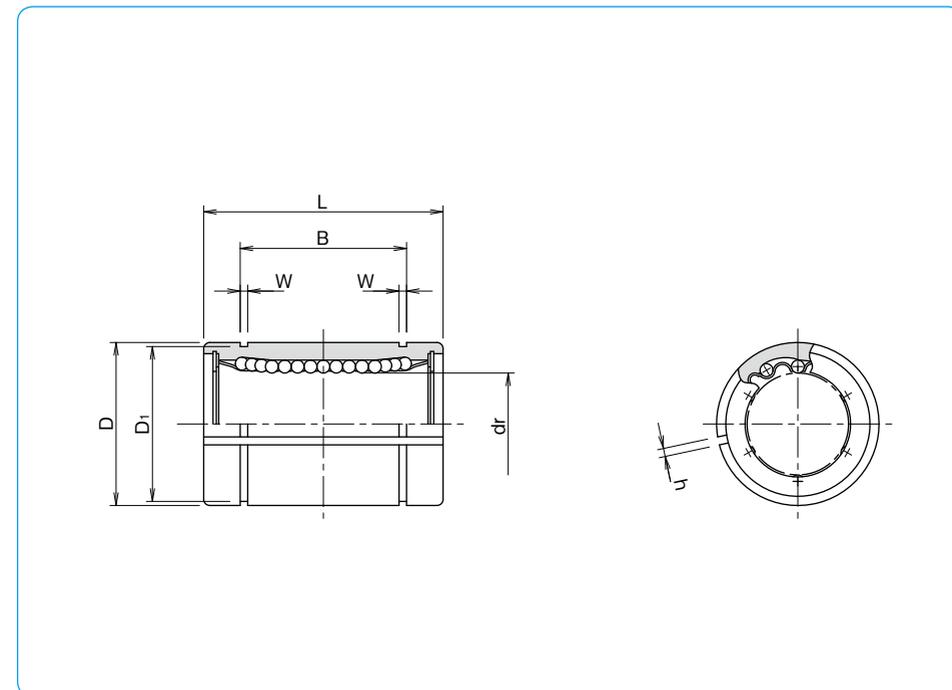
specification
SM: standard
SMS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
U: anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

clearance-adjustable

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | number of ball circuits | dr | major dimensions | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | | | D | D | | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | mm | tolerance* μm | mm | tolerance* μm |
| — | SM 6G-AJ | — | SMS 6G-AJ | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| — | SM 8sG-AJ | — | SMS 8sG-AJ | 4 | 8 | 15 | -11 |
| — | SM 8G-AJ | — | SMS 8G-AJ | 4 | 8 | 15 | 0 |
| — | SM10G-AJ | — | SMS10G-AJ | 4 | 10 | 19 | -9 |
| SM 12-AJ | SM12G-AJ | SMS 12-AJ | SMS12G-AJ | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 |
| SM 13-AJ | SM13G-AJ | SMS 13-AJ | SMS13G-AJ | 4 | 13 | 23 | -13 |
| SM 16-AJ | SM16G-AJ | SMS 16-AJ | SMS16G-AJ | 4 | 16 | 28 | 0 |
| SM 20-AJ | SM20G-AJ | SMS20-AJ | SMS20G-AJ | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 |
| SM 25-AJ | SM25G-AJ | SMS25-AJ | SMS25G-AJ | 6 | 25 | 40 | -16 |
| SM 30-AJ | SM30G-AJ | SMS30-AJ | SMS30G-AJ | 6 | 30 | 45 | 0 |
| SM 35-AJ | SM35G-AJ | SMS35-AJ | SMS35G-AJ | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 |
| SM 40-AJ | SM40G-AJ | SMS40-AJ | SMS40G-AJ | 6 | 40 | 60 | -19 |
| SM 50-AJ | SM50G-AJ | SMS50-AJ | SMS50G-AJ | 6 | 50 | 80 | 0 |
| SM 60-AJ | SM60G-AJ | SMS60-AJ | SMS60G-AJ | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0 |
| SM 80-AJ | SM80G-AJ | — | — | 6 | 80 | 120 | -22 |
| SM100-AJ | — | — | — | 6 | 100 | 150 | 0 |
| SM120-AJ | — | — | — | 8 | 120 | 180 | -25 |
| SM150-AJ | — | — | — | 8 | 150 | 210 | 0/-29 |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.

| mm | L tolerance mm | B | | W mm | D ₁ mm | h mm | eccentricity* μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | mm | tolerance mm | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 19 | 0 -0.2 | 13.5 | 0 -0.2 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 1 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 7.5 | 6 |
| 17 | | 11.5 | | 1.1 | 14.3 | 1 | | 176 | 216 | 10 | 8 |
| 24 | | 17.5 | | 1.1 | 14.3 | 1 | | 274 | 392 | 14.7 | 8 |
| 29 | | 22 | | 1.3 | 18 | 1 | | 372 | 549 | 29 | 10 |
| 30 | | 23 | | 1.3 | 20 | 1.5 | | 510 | 784 | 41 | 12 |
| 32 | 0 -0.3 | 23 | 0 -0.3 | 1.3 | 22 | 1.5 | 15 | 510 | 784 | 48 | 13 |
| 37 | | 26.5 | | 1.6 | 27 | 1.5 | | 774 | 1,180 | 75 | 16 |
| 42 | | 30.5 | | 1.6 | 30.5 | 1.5 | | 882 | 1,370 | 98 | 20 |
| 59 | | 41 | | 1.85 | 38 | 2 | | 980 | 1,570 | 237 | 25 |
| 64 | | 44.5 | | 1.85 | 43 | 2.5 | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 262 | 30 |
| 70 | 0 -0.4 | 49.5 | 0 -0.4 | 2.1 | 49 | 2.5 | 20 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 420 | 35 |
| 80 | | 60.5 | | 2.1 | 57 | 3 | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 640 | 40 |
| 100 | | 74 | | 2.6 | 76.5 | 3 | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,680 | 50 |
| 110 | | 85 | | 3.15 | 86.5 | 3 | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 1,980 | 60 |
| 140 | | 105.5 | | 4.15 | 116 | 3 | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,400 | 80 |
| 175 | 0 -0.4 | 125.5 | 0 -0.4 | 4.15 | 145 | 3 | 30 | 14,100 | 34,800 | 8,540 | 100 |
| 200 | | 158.6 | | 4.15 | 175 | 3 | | 16,400 | 40,000 | 14,900 | 120 |
| 240 | | 170.6 | | 5.15 | 204 | 3 | | 21,100 | 54,300 | 20,150 | 150 |

1N≒0.102kgf

SM-OP TYPE

– Open Type –



part number structure

example **SMS 25 G UU -OP**

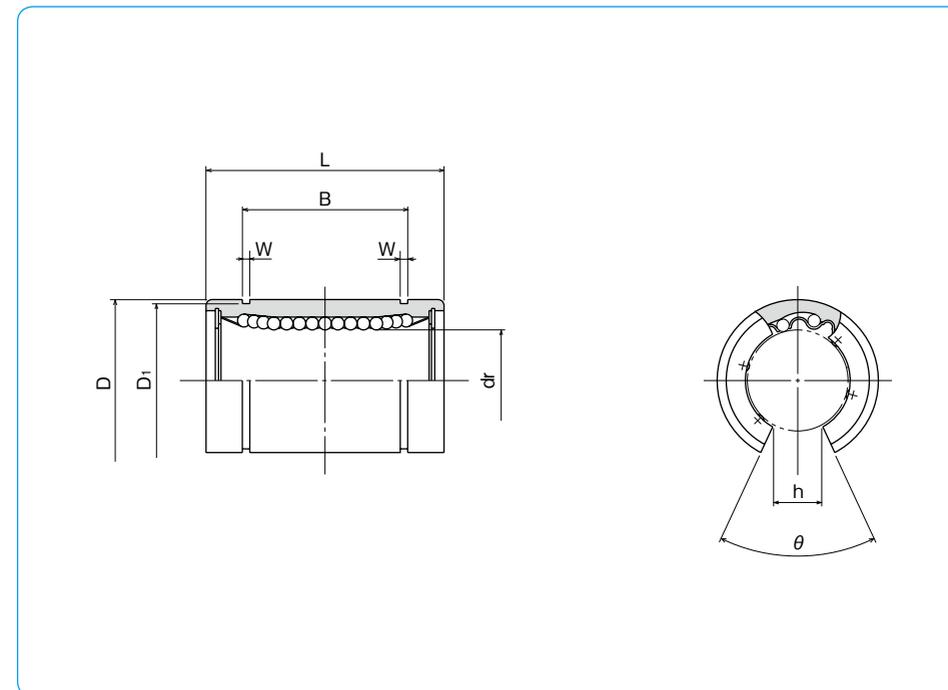
specification
SM: standard
SMS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

open type

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | mm | dr tolerance* μm | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | | mm | D tolerance* μm |
| – | SM10G-OP | – | SMS10G-OP | 3 | 10 | | 19 | |
| SM 12-OP | SM12G-OP | SMS12-OP | SMS12G-OP | 3 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 0 |
| SM 13-OP | SM13G-OP | SMS13-OP | SMS13G-OP | 3 | 13 | – 9 | 23 | –13 |
| SM 16-OP | SM16G-OP | SMS16-OP | SMS16G-OP | 3 | 16 | | 28 | |
| SM 20-OP | SM20G-OP | SMS20-OP | SMS20G-OP | 4 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 0 |
| SM 25-OP | SM25G-OP | SMS25-OP | SMS25G-OP | 5 | 25 | –10 | 40 | –16 |
| SM 30-OP | SM30G-OP | SMS30-OP | SMS30G-OP | 5 | 30 | | 45 | |
| SM 35-OP | SM35G-OP | SMS35-OP | SMS35G-OP | 5 | 35 | 0 | 52 | 0 |
| SM 40-OP | SM40G-OP | SMS40-OP | SMS40G-OP | 5 | 40 | –12 | 60 | –19 |
| SM 50-OP | SM50G-OP | SMS50-OP | SMS50G-OP | 5 | 50 | | 80 | |
| SM 60-OP | SM60G-OP | SMS60-OP | SMS60G-OP | 5 | 60 | 0 | 90 | 0 |
| SM 80-OP | SM80G-OP | – | – | 5 | 80 | –15 | 120 | –22 |
| SM100-OP | – | – | – | 5 | 100 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| SM120-OP | – | – | – | 6 | 120 | –20 | 180 | –25 |
| SM150-OP | – | – | – | 6 | 150 | 0/–25 | 210 | 0/–29 |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining open slit.

| mm | L tolerance mm | B tolerance mm | | W mm | D1 mm | h mm | θ | eccentricity* μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | mm | mm | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 29 | 0 –0.2 | 22 | 0 –0.2 | 1.3 | 18 | 6.8 | 80° | 12 | 372 | 549 | 23 | 10 |
| 30 | | 23 | | 1.3 | 20 | 8 | 80° | | 510 | 784 | 32 | 12 |
| 32 | | 23 | | 1.3 | 22 | 9 | 80° | | 510 | 784 | 37 | 13 |
| 37 | | 26.5 | | 1.6 | 27 | 11 | 80° | | 774 | 1,180 | 58 | 16 |
| 42 | | 30.5 | | 1.6 | 30.5 | 11 | 60° | | 882 | 1,370 | 79 | 20 |
| 59 | 0 –0.3 | 41 | 0 –0.3 | 1.85 | 38 | 12 | 50° | 15 | 980 | 1,570 | 203 | 25 |
| 64 | | 44.5 | | 1.85 | 43 | 15 | 50° | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 228 | 30 |
| 70 | | 49.5 | | 2.1 | 49 | 17 | 50° | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 355 | 35 |
| 80 | | 60.5 | | 2.1 | 57 | 20 | 50° | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 546 | 40 |
| 100 | | 74 | | 2.6 | 76.5 | 25 | 50° | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,420 | 50 |
| 110 | 0 –0.4 | 85 | 0 –0.4 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 30 | 50° | 25 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 1,650 | 60 |
| 140 | | 105.5 | | 4.15 | 116 | 40 | 50° | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 3,750 | 80 |
| 175 | | 125.5 | | 4.15 | 145 | 50 | 50° | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 7,200 | 100 |
| 200 | | 158.6 | | 4.15 | 175 | 85 | 80° | | 16,400 | 40,000 | 11,600 | 120 |
| 240 | | 170.6 | | 5.15 | 204 | 105 | 80° | | 21,100 | 54,300 | 15,700 | 150 |

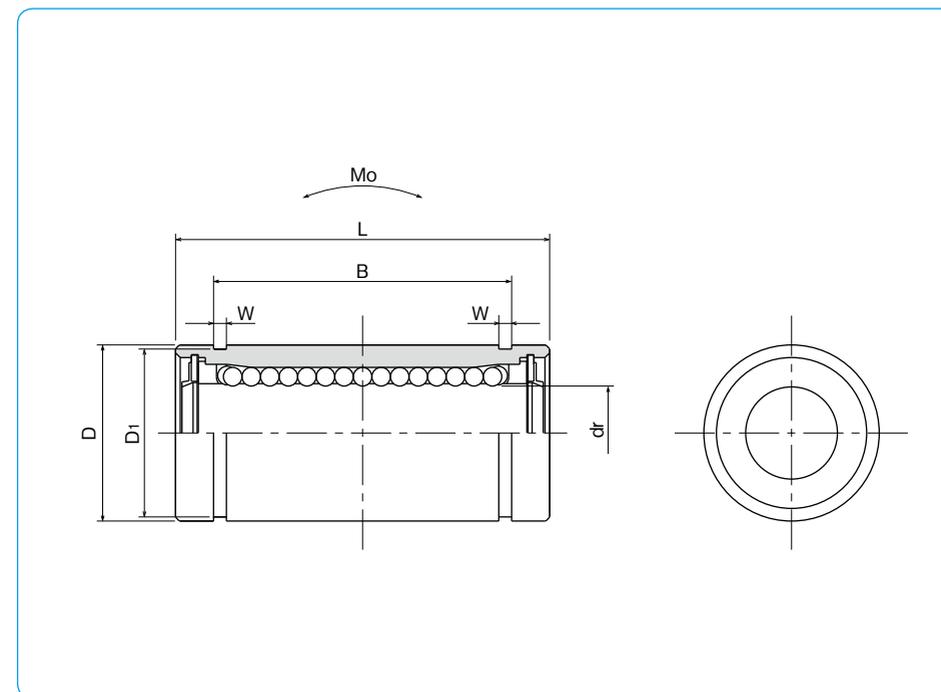
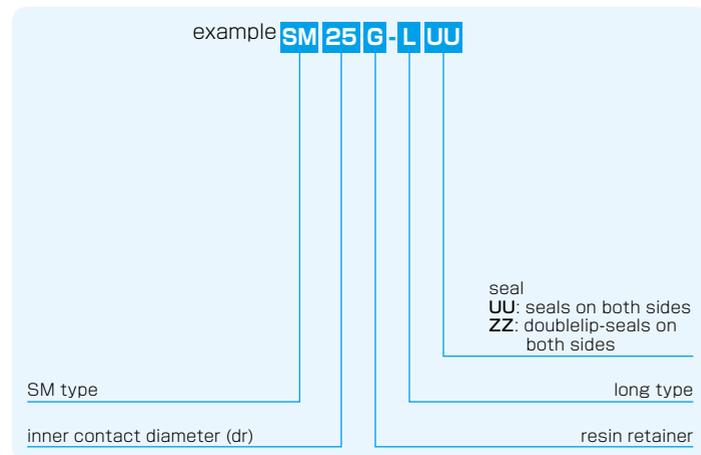
1N≐0.102kgf

SM-G-L TYPE

– Long Type –



part number structure



| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | major dimensions | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|--------------|
| | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance mm | mm | tolerance mm |
| SM 6G-LUU | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 20.5 | -0.2 |
| SM 8G-LUU | 4 | 8 | | 15 | -13 | 32 | | 25.5 | |
| SM10G-LUU | 4 | 10 | | 19 | 0 | 39 | | 32 | |
| SM12G-LUU | 4 | 12 | | 21 | 0 | 41 | | 34 | |
| SM13G-LUU | 4 | 13 | | 23 | -16 | 45 | | 36 | |
| SM16G-LUU | 4 | 16 | | 28 | 0 | 53 | | 42 | |
| SM20G-LUU | 5 | 20 | -12 | 32 | 0 | 59 | 47.5 | 0 | |
| SM25G-LUU | 6 | 25 | | 40 | -19 | 83 | 69 | | |
| SM30G-LUU | 6 | 30 | | 45 | 0 | 90 | 75 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | -0.3 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| W | D ₁ | eccentricity | basic load rating | | allowable static moment M ₀ N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | dynamic C N | static C ₀ N | | | |
| 1.1 | 11.5 | 15 | 262 | 476 | 1.15 | 10 | 6 |
| 1.1 | 14.3 | | 352 | 615 | 1.94 | 19 | 8 |
| 1.3 | 18 | | 493 | 1,000 | 3.98 | 38 | 10 |
| 1.3 | 20 | | 637 | 1,430 | 6.26 | 43 | 12 |
| 1.3 | 22 | | 682 | 1,560 | 7.68 | 62 | 13 |
| 1.6 | 27 | | 1,039 | 2,350 | 13.2 | 99 | 16 |
| 1.6 | 30.5 | 20 | 1,160 | 2,740 | 17.9 | 125 | 20 |
| 1.85 | 38 | | 1,300 | 2,960 | 27.2 | 315 | 25 |
| 1.85 | 43 | | 2,160 | 5,880 | 61.3 | 347 | 30 |

1N \div 0.102kgf 1N · m \div 0.102kgf · m

SM-W TYPE

– Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

example **SMS 25 G W UU**

specification
SM: standard
SMS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

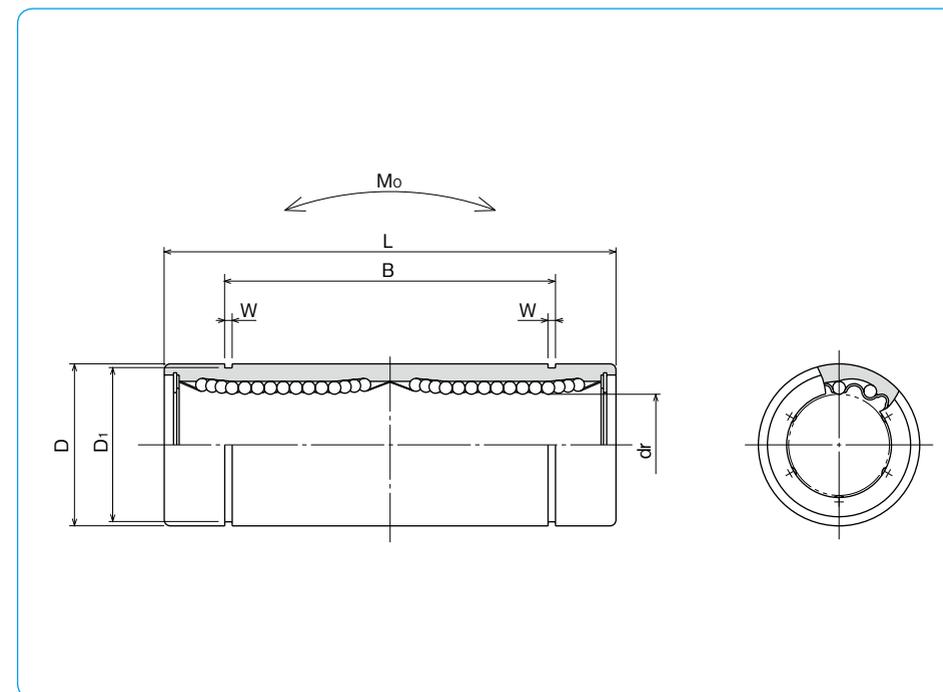
retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides

double-wide type

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm |
| SM 3W | SM 3GW | SMS 3W | SMS 3GW | 4 | 3 | 0 -10 | 7 | 0 -11 |
| SM 4W | SM 4GW | SMS 4W | SMS 4GW | 4 | 4 | | 8 | |
| SM 5W | SM 5GW | SMS 5W | SMS 5GW | 4 | 5 | | 10 | |
| SM 6W | SM 6GW | SMS 6W | SMS 6GW | 4 | 6 | | 12 | 0 |
| SM 8W | SM 8GW | SMS 8W | SMS 8GW | 4 | 8 | | 15 | -13 |
| SM10W | SM10GW | SMS10W | SMS10GW | 4 | 10 | | 19 | 0 -16 |
| SM12W | SM12GW | SMS12W | SMS12GW | 4 | 12 | | 21 | |
| SM13W | SM13GW | SMS13W | SMS13GW | 4 | 13 | | 23 | |
| SM16W | SM16GW | SMS16W | SMS16GW | 4 | 16 | | 28 | |
| SM20W | SM20GW | SMS20W | SMS20GW | 5 | 20 | | 32 | 0 -19 |
| SM25W | SM25GW | SMS25W | SMS25GW | 6 | 25 | | 40 | |
| SM30W | SM30GW | SMS30W | SMS30GW | 6 | 30 | | 45 | 0 -22 |
| SM35W | SM35GW | SMS35W | SMS35GW | 6 | 35 | | 52 | |
| SM40W | SM40GW | SMS40W | SMS40GW | 6 | 40 | | 60 | |
| SM50W | SM50GW | SMS50W | SMS50GW | 6 | 50 | | 80 | |
| SM60W | SM60GW | SMS60W | SMS60GW | 6 | 60 | | 0/-20 | 90 |



| mm | L tolerance mm | B tolerance mm | | W mm | D ₁ mm | eccentricity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | mm | mm | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 19 | 0 -0.3 | — | — | — | — | 10 | 138 | 210 | 0.51 | 3.2 | 3 |
| 23 | | — | — | — | — | | 176 | 254 | 0.63 | 4.8 | 4 |
| 28 | | 20.4 | — | 1.1 | 9.6 | | 265 | 412 | 1.38 | 11 | 5 |
| 35 | | 27 | 0 -0.3 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 16 | 6 | |
| 45 | | 35 | | 1.1 | 14.3 | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 31 | 8 | |
| 55 | | 44 | | 1.3 | 18 | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 62 | 10 | |
| 57 | 46 | 1.3 | | 20 | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 80 | 12 | | |
| 61 | 46 | 1.3 | | 22 | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 90 | 13 | | |
| 70 | 53 | 1.6 | | 27 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 145 | 16 | | |
| 80 | 61 | 1.6 | 30.5 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 180 | 20 | | | |
| 112 | 0 -0.4 | 82 | 0 -0.4 | 1.85 | 38 | 20 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 440 | 25 |
| 123 | | 89 | | 1.85 | 43 | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 480 | 30 |
| 135 | | 99 | | 2.1 | 49 | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 795 | 35 |
| 151 | | 121 | | 2.1 | 57 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,170 | 40 | |
| 192 | | 148 | | 2.6 | 76.5 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,100 | 50 | |
| 209 | | 170 | | 3.15 | 86.5 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 3,500 | 60 | |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N · m \approx 0.102kgf · m

SMF TYPE

– Round Flange Type –



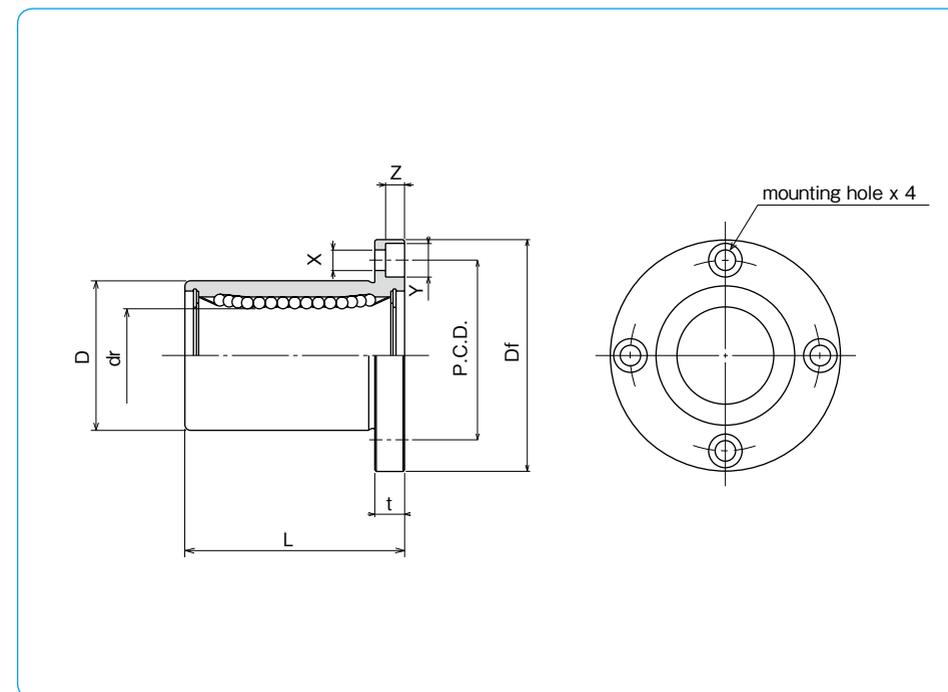
part number structure

example **SMSF 25 G UU-SK**

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| specification SMF : standard SMSF : anti-corrosion | inner contact diameter (dr) | retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless steel retainer | resin retainer | | dr mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| SMF 6 | SMF 6G | SMSF 6 | SMSF 6G | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 19 |
| SMF 8s | SMF 8sG | SMSF 8s | SMSF 8sG | 4 | 8 | -9 | 15 | -13 | 17 |
| SMF 8 | SMF 8G | SMSF 8 | SMSF 8G | 4 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 24 |
| SMF 10 | SMF10G | SMSF10 | SMSF10G | 4 | 10 | -9 | 19 | -16 | 29 |
| SMF 12 | SMF12G | SMSF12 | SMSF12G | 4 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 30 |
| SMF 13 | SMF13G | SMSF13 | SMSF13G | 4 | 13 | -10 | 23 | -19 | 32 |
| SMF 16 | SMF16G | SMSF16 | SMSF16G | 4 | 16 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 37 |
| SMF 20 | SMF20G | SMSF20 | SMSF20G | 5 | 20 | -12 | 32 | -22 | 42 |
| SMF 25 | SMF25G | SMSF25 | SMSF25G | 6 | 25 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 59 |
| SMF 30 | SMF30G | SMSF30 | SMSF30G | 6 | 30 | -10 | 45 | -19 | 64 |
| SMF 35 | SMF35G | SMSF35 | SMSF35G | 6 | 35 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 70 |
| SMF 40 | SMF40G | SMSF40 | SMSF40G | 6 | 40 | -12 | 60 | -22 | 80 |
| SMF 50 | SMF50G | SMSF50 | SMSF50G | 6 | 50 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 100 |
| SMF 60 | SMF60G | SMSF60 | SMSF60G | 6 | 60 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 110 |
| SMF 80 | - | - | - | 6 | 80 | -15 | 120 | -25 | 140 |
| SMF100 | - | - | - | 6 | 100 | 0/-20 | 150 | 0/-29 | 175 |



| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 24 | 6 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 176 | 216 | 32 | 8 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 37 | 8 |
| 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 72 | 10 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 76 | 12 |
| 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 88 | 13 |
| 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 15 | 15 | 774 | 1,180 | 120 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 882 | 1,370 | 180 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 340 | 25 |
| 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 470 | 30 |
| 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 650 | 35 |
| 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,060 | 40 |
| 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,200 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 60 |
| 164 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,800 | 80 |
| 200 | 20 | 175 | 14×20×13.1 | | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 10,600 | 100 |

1N≒0.102kgf

SMK TYPE

– Square Flange Type –



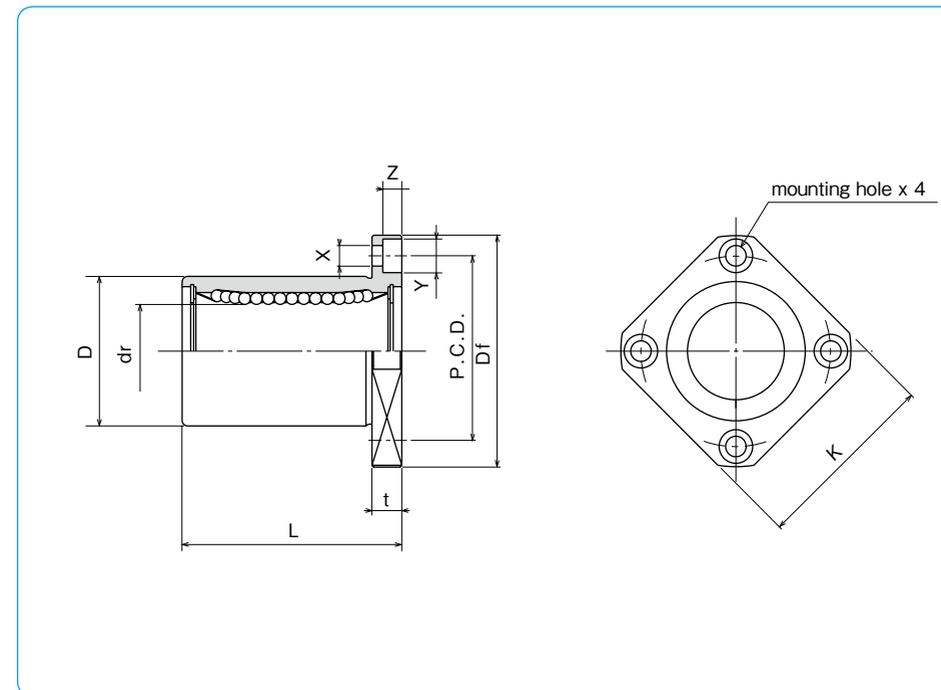
part number structure

example **SMSK 25 G UU-SK**

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| specification SMK : standard SMSK : anti-corrosion | inner contact diameter (dr) | retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----|--------------|---------|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless steel retainer | resin retainer | | dr | D | L | | |
| | | | | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | ±0.3 mm |
| SMK 6 | SMK 6G | SMSK 6 | SMSK 6G | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 19 |
| SMK 8s | SMK 8sG | SMSK 8s | SMSK 8sG | 4 | 8 | -9 | 15 | -13 | 17 |
| SMK 8 | SMK 8G | SMSK 8 | SMSK 8G | 4 | 8 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 24 |
| SMK 10 | SMK10G | SMSK10 | SMSK10G | 4 | 10 | -9 | 19 | 0 | 29 |
| SMK 12 | SMK12G | SMSK12 | SMSK12G | 4 | 12 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 30 |
| SMK 13 | SMK13G | SMSK13 | SMSK13G | 4 | 13 | -10 | 23 | -16 | 32 |
| SMK 16 | SMK16G | SMSK16 | SMSK16G | 4 | 16 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 37 |
| SMK 20 | SMK20G | SMSK20 | SMSK20G | 5 | 20 | -12 | 32 | -19 | 42 |
| SMK 25 | SMK25G | SMSK25 | SMSK25G | 6 | 25 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 59 |
| SMK 30 | SMK30G | SMSK30 | SMSK30G | 6 | 30 | -10 | 45 | -19 | 64 |
| SMK 35 | SMK35G | SMSK35 | SMSK35G | 6 | 35 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 70 |
| SMK 40 | SMK40G | SMSK40 | SMSK40G | 6 | 40 | -12 | 60 | -22 | 80 |
| SMK 50 | SMK50G | SMSK50 | SMSK50G | 6 | 50 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 100 |
| SMK 60 | SMK60G | SMSK60 | SMSK60G | 6 | 60 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 110 |
| SMK 80 | — | — | — | 6 | 80 | -15 | 120 | -25 | 140 |
| SMK100 | — | — | — | 6 | 100 | 0/-20 | 150 | 0/-29 | 175 |



| Df | K | flange | | | eccentricity | perpendicularity | basic load rating | | mass | shaft diameter |
|-----|-----|--------|--------|-------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| | | t | P.C.D. | X×Y×Z | | | dynamic C | static Co | | |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | μm | μm | N | N | g | mm |
| 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 18 | 6 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 176 | 216 | 24 | 8 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 29 | 8 |
| 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 52 | 10 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 57 | 12 |
| 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 72 | 13 |
| 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 774 | 1,180 | 104 | 16 | | |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 145 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 300 | 25 |
| 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 375 | 30 |
| 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 560 | 35 |
| 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 880 | 40 |
| 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,000 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 25 | 25 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,560 | 60 |
| 164 | 136 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,300 | 80 |
| 200 | 170 | 20 | 175 | 14×20×13.1 | | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 9,900 | 100 |

1N≒0.102kgf

SMT TYPE

– Two Side Cut Flange Type –



part number structure

example **SMST 25 G UU -SK**

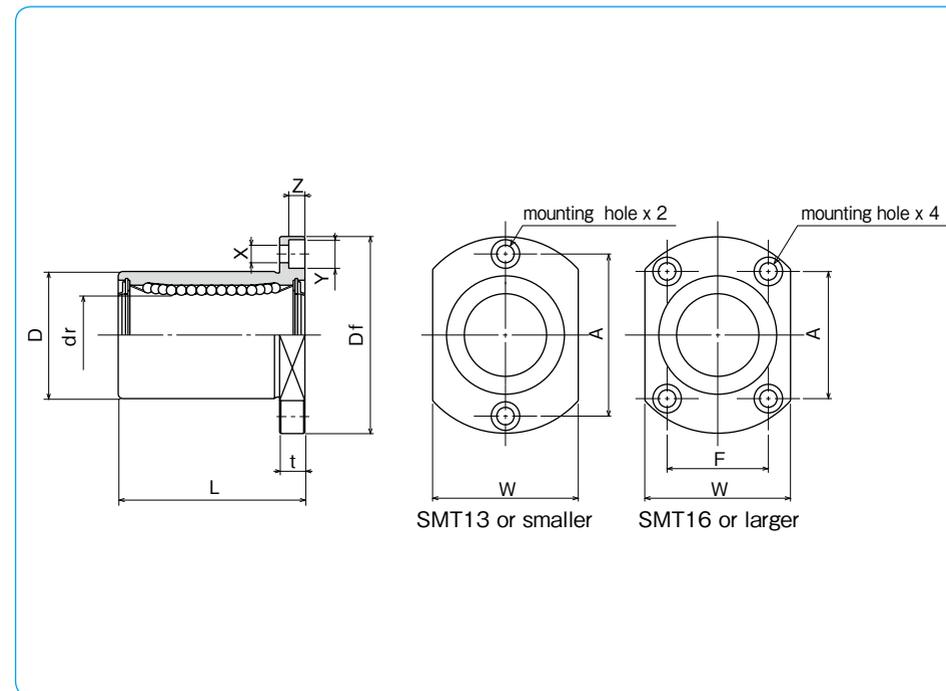
specification
SMT: standard
SMST: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------|
| standard | | anti-corrosion | | | dr | D | L | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | ± 0.3 mm |
| SMT 6UU | SMT 6GUU | SMST 6UU | SMST 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 |
| SMT 8UU | SMT 8GUU | SMST 8UU | SMST 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 24 |
| SMT 10UU | SMT 10GUU | SMST 10UU | SMST 10GUU | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 29 |
| SMT 12UU | SMT 12GUU | SMST 12UU | SMST 12GUU | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 |
| SMT 13UU | SMT 13GUU | SMST 13UU | SMST 13GUU | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 32 |
| SMT 16UU | SMT 16GUU | SMST 16UU | SMST 16GUU | 4 | 16 | 28 | 0 | 37 |
| SMT 20UU | SMT 20GUU | SMST 20UU | SMST 20GUU | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 42 |
| SMT 25UU | SMT 25GUU | SMST 25UU | SMST 25GUU | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 59 |
| SMT 30UU | SMT 30GUU | SMST 30UU | SMST 30GUU | 6 | 30 | 45 | 0 | 64 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| Df mm | W mm | t mm | flange | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------|--------|------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | A mm | F mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 21 | 6 |
| 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 33 | 8 |
| 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 64 | 10 |
| 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 68 | 12 |
| 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 81 | 13 |
| 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 774 | 1,180 | 112 | 16 | | |
| 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 167 | 20 |
| 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 325 | 25 |
| 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 388 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

1N≒0.102kgf

SMF-E TYPE

– Round Flange Type with Pilot End –



part number structure

example **SMSF 25 G UU -E -SK**

specification
SMF: standard
SMSF: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

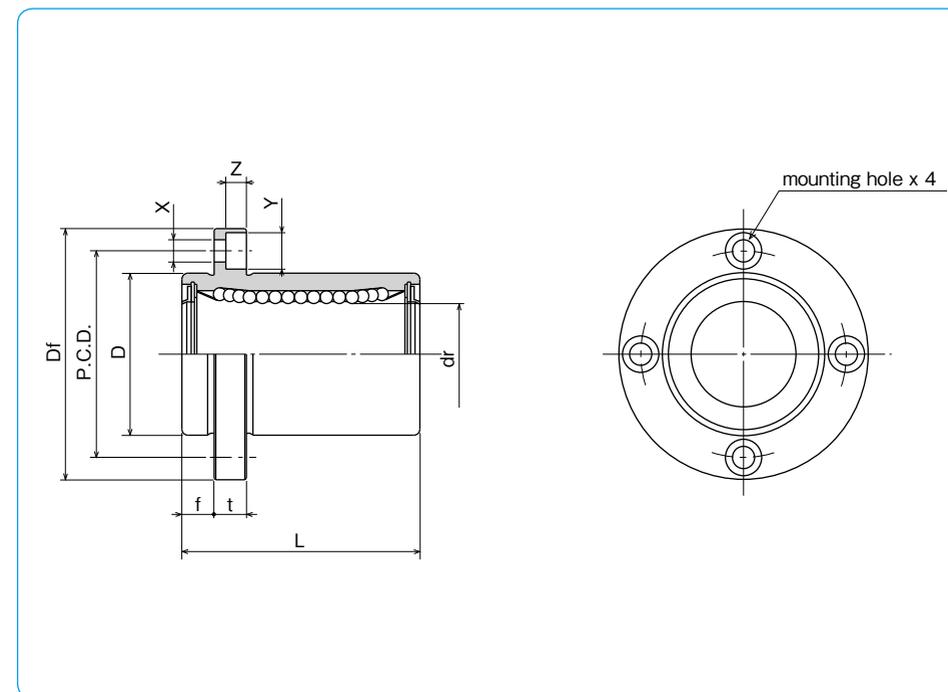
with pilot end

seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| SMF 6UU-E | SMF 6GUU-E | SMSF 6UU-E | SMSF 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 | |
| SMF 8UU-E | SMF 8GUU-E | SMSF 8UU-E | SMSF 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 24 | |
| SMF 10UU-E | SMF 10GUU-E | SMSF 10UU-E | SMSF 10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 29 | |
| SMF 12UU-E | SMF 12GUU-E | SMSF 12UU-E | SMSF 12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 | |
| SMF 13UU-E | SMF 13GUU-E | SMSF 13UU-E | SMSF 13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 32 | |
| SMF 16UU-E | SMF 16GUU-E | SMSF 16UU-E | SMSF 16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 37 | |
| SMF 20UU-E | SMF 20GUU-E | SMSF 20UU-E | SMSF 20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 42 | |
| SMF 25UU-E | SMF 25GUU-E | SMSF 25UU-E | SMSF 25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 59 | |
| SMF 30UU-E | SMF 30GUU-E | SMSF 30UU-E | SMSF 30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 64 | |
| SMF 35UU-E | SMF 35GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 70 | |
| SMF 40UU-E | SMF 40GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 80 | |
| SMF 50UU-E | SMF 50GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | 80 | -22 | 100 | |
| SMF 60UU-E | SMF 60GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0/-25 | 110 | |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.



| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 5 | 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 24 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 37 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 72 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 76 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 88 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 120 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 180 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 340 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 470 | 30 |
| 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 650 | 35 |
| 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,060 | 40 |
| 13 | 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,200 | 50 |
| 18 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,000 | 60 |

1N=0.102kgf

SMK-E TYPE

– Square Flange Type with Pilot End –

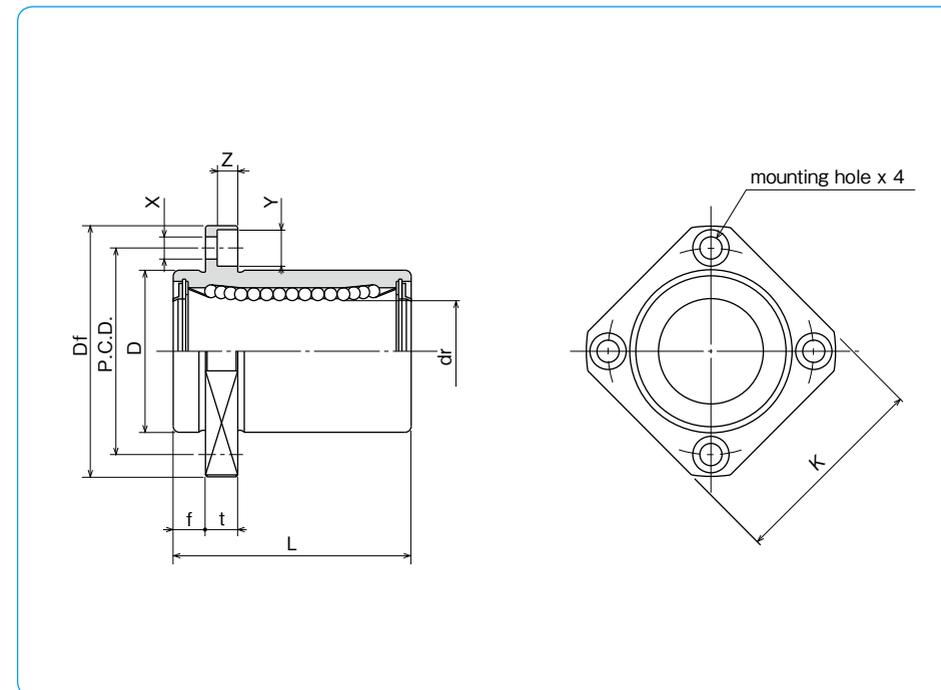


part number structure

example **SMSK 25 G UU -E -SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMK: standard SMSK: anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank: no surface treatment SK: electroless nickel plating LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC: industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | with pilot end |
| retainer material blank: standard/steel G: resin | seal UU: seals on both sides ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| SMK 6UU-E | SMK 6GUU-E | SMSK 6UU-E | SMSK 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 19 | |
| SMK 8UU-E | SMK 8GUU-E | SMSK 8UU-E | SMSK 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 24 | |
| SMK 10UU-E | SMK 10GUU-E | SMSK 10UU-E | SMSK 10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 29 | |
| SMK 12UU-E | SMK 12GUU-E | SMSK 12UU-E | SMSK 12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 30 | |
| SMK 13UU-E | SMK 13GUU-E | SMSK 13UU-E | SMSK 13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 32 | |
| SMK 16UU-E | SMK 16GUU-E | SMSK 16UU-E | SMSK 16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 37 | |
| SMK 20UU-E | SMK 20GUU-E | SMSK 20UU-E | SMSK 20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 42 | |
| SMK 25UU-E | SMK 25GUU-E | SMSK 25UU-E | SMSK 25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 59 | |
| SMK 30UU-E | SMK 30GUU-E | SMSK 30UU-E | SMSK 30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 64 | |
| SMK 35UU-E | SMK 35GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 70 | |
| SMK 40UU-E | SMK 40GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 80 | |
| SMK 50UU-E | SMK 50GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | 80 | -22 | 100 | |
| SMK 60UU-E | SMK 60GUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0/-15 | 110 | |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----|-------------|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|
| | | K mm | t mm | C N | | | | | Co N | | | |
| 5 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 18 | 6 | |
| 5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 274 | 392 | 29 | 8 | |
| 6 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 372 | 549 | 52 | 10 | |
| 6 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 57 | 12 | |
| 6 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 72 | 13 | |
| 6 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 104 | 16 | |
| 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 145 | 20 | |
| 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 300 | 25 | |
| 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 375 | 30 | |
| 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 560 | 35 | |
| 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 880 | 40 | |
| 13 | 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 2,000 | 50 | |
| 18 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | 25 | 25 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,560 | 60 | |

1N=0.102kgf

SMT-E TYPE

– Two Side Cut Pilot End Flange Type –



part number structure

example **SMST 25 G UU -E -SK**

specification
SMT: standard
SMST: anti-corrosion

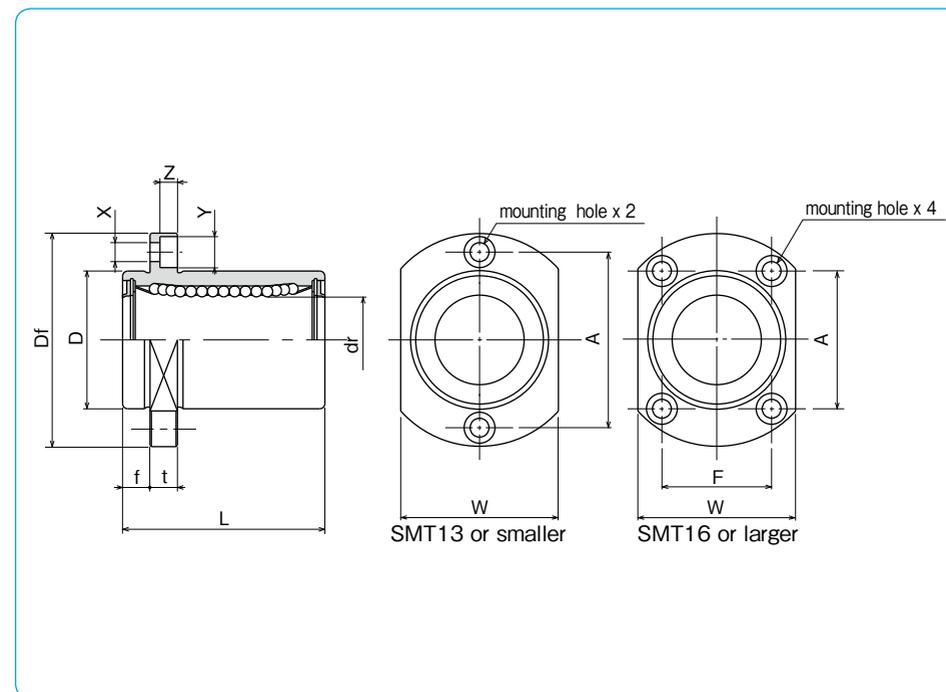
inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

with pilot end

seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | dr mm | dr tolerance μm | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | | | D mm | D tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| SMT 6UU-E | SMT 6GUU-E | SMST 6UU-E | SMST 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 19 | |
| SMT 8UU-E | SMT 8GUU-E | SMST 8UU-E | SMST 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | -9 | 15 | 24 | |
| SMT 10UU-E | SMT 10GUU-E | SMST 10UU-E | SMST 10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 29 | |
| SMT 12UU-E | SMT 12GUU-E | SMST 12UU-E | SMST 12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | -9 | 21 | 30 | |
| SMT 13UU-E | SMT 13GUU-E | SMST 13UU-E | SMST 13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 0 | 23 | 32 | |
| SMT 16UU-E | SMT 16GUU-E | SMST 16UU-E | SMST 16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | -16 | 28 | 37 | |
| SMT 20UU-E | SMT 20GUU-E | SMST 20UU-E | SMST 20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 42 | |
| SMT 25UU-E | SMT 25GUU-E | SMST 25UU-E | SMST 25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | -10 | 40 | 59 | |
| SMT 30UU-E | SMT 30GUU-E | SMST 30UU-E | SMST 30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 0 | 45 | 64 | |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | W mm | t mm | A mm | F mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 5 | 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 21 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | | | 274 | 392 | 33 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | | | 372 | 549 | 64 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | | | 510 | 784 | 68 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 15 | 15 | 510 | 784 | 81 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | | | 774 | 1,180 | 112 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 167 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 325 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 388 | 30 |

1N≒0.102kgf

SMK-G-L TYPE

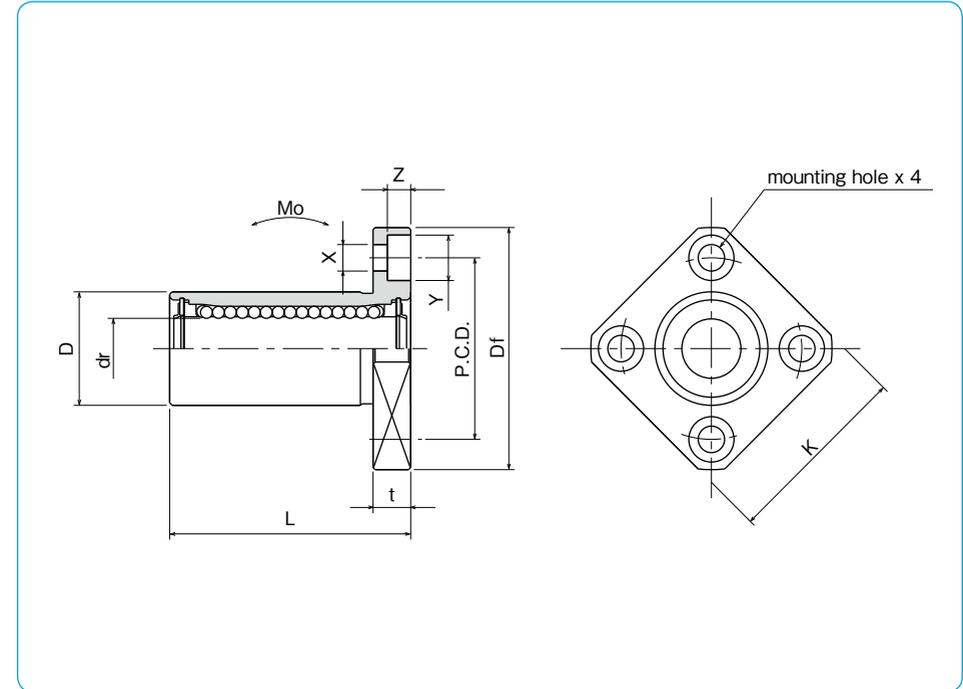
– Square Flange Long type –



part number structure

example **SMK25G-LUU-SK**

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|-----------|
| SMK type | inner contact diameter (dr) | resin retainer | outer cylinder surface treatment | seal | long type |
| | | | blank: no surface treatment SK: electroless nickel plating LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC: industrial chrome plating | UU: seals on both sides ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides | |



| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | major dimensions | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|------------------|
| | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm |
| SMK 6G-LUU | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 26 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 |
| SMK 8G-LUU | 4 | 8 | | 15 | -13 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 |
| SMK 10G-LUU | 4 | 10 | | 19 | -16 | 39 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 |
| SMK 12G-LUU | 4 | 12 | | 21 | | 0 | 41 | 42 | 32 | 6 |
| SMK 13G-LUU | 4 | 13 | 23 | 0 | | 45 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 |
| SMK 16G-LUU | 4 | 16 | 28 | 0 | | 53 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 |
| SMK20G-LUU | 5 | 20 | -12 | 32 | 0 | 59 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 |
| SMK25G-LUU | 6 | 25 | | 40 | -19 | 83 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 |
| SMK30G-LUU | 6 | 30 | | 45 | 0 | 90 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment M_o N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | dynamic C N | static C_o N | | | |
| 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 262 | 476 | 1.15 | 20 | 6 |
| 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 352 | 615 | 1.94 | 32 | 8 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 493 | 1,000 | 3.98 | 59 | 10 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 637 | 1,430 | 6.26 | 67 | 12 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 682 | 1,560 | 7.68 | 88 | 13 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,039 | 2,350 | 13.2 | 125 | 16 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,160 | 2,740 | 17.9 | 170 | 20 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,300 | 2,960 | 27.2 | 380 | 25 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,300 | 2,960 | 27.2 | 380 | 25 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,160 | 5,880 | 61.3 | 460 | 30 |

1N \div 0.102kgf 1N · m \div 0.102kgf · m

SMF-W TYPE

– Round Flange Double-Wide Type –



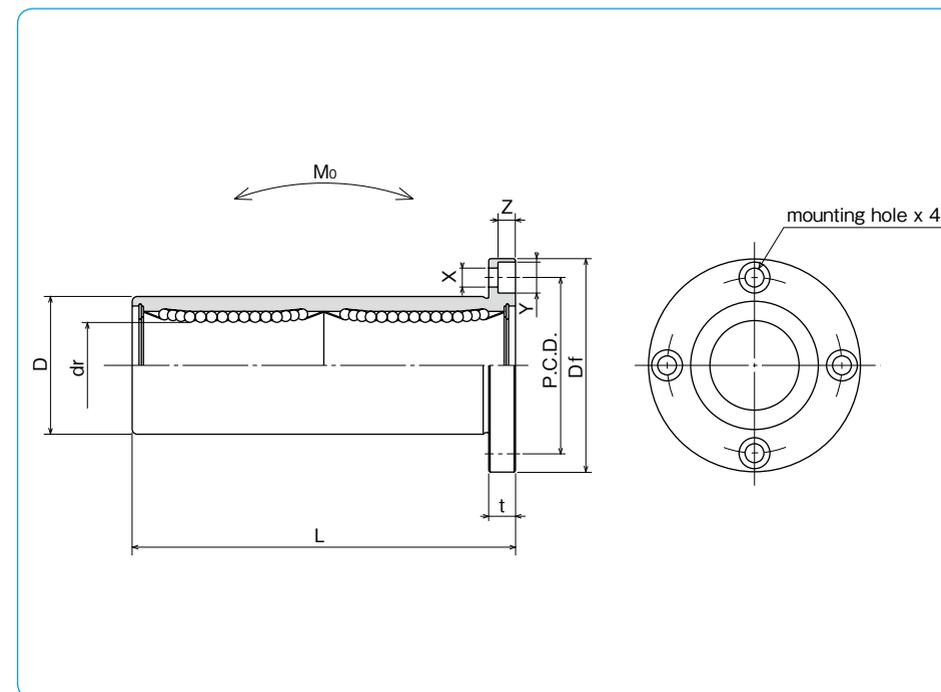
part number structure

example **SMSF 25 G W UU -SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMF: standard SMSF: anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank: no surface treatment SK: electroless nickel plating LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC: industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | seal blank: without seal UU: seals on both sides ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides |
| retainer material blank: standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G: resin | double-wide type |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| SMF 6W | SMF 6GW | SMSF 6W | SMSF 6GW | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMF 8W | SMF 8GW | SMSF 8W | SMSF 8GW | 4 | 8 | 0 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMF10W | SMF10GW | SMSF10W | SMSF10GW | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 55 |
| SMF12W | SMF12GW | SMSF12W | SMSF12GW | 4 | 12 | -10 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMF13W | SMF13GW | SMSF13W | SMSF13GW | 4 | 13 | 0 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMF16W | SMF16GW | SMSF16W | SMSF16GW | 4 | 16 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 70 |
| SMF20W | SMF20GW | SMSF20W | SMSF20GW | 5 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMF25W | SMF25GW | SMSF25W | SMSF25GW | 6 | 25 | -12 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMF30W | SMF30GW | SMSF30W | SMSF30GW | 6 | 30 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 123 |
| SMF35W | SMF35GW | SMSF35W | SMSF35GW | 6 | 35 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMF40W | SMF40GW | SMSF40W | SMSF40GW | 6 | 40 | -15 | 60 | -22 | 151 |
| SMF50W | SMF50GW | SMSF50W | SMSF50GW | 6 | 50 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 192 |
| SMF60W | SMF60GW | SMSF60W | SMSF60GW | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |



| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X × Y × Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment M_o N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | dynamic C N | static C_o N | | | |
| 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5 × 6 × 3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 31 | 6 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5 × 6 × 3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 51 | 8 |
| 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 98 | 10 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 110 | 12 |
| 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 130 | 13 |
| 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 190 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5 × 9 × 5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 260 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5 × 9 × 5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 540 | 25 |
| 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6 × 11 × 6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 680 | 30 |
| 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6 × 11 × 6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 1,020 | 35 |
| 96 | 13 | 78 | 9 × 14 × 8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,570 | 40 |
| 116 | 13 | 98 | 9 × 14 × 8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,600 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11 × 17 × 11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,500 | 60 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N · m \approx 0.102kgf · m

SMK-W TYPE

– Square Flange Double-Wide Type –

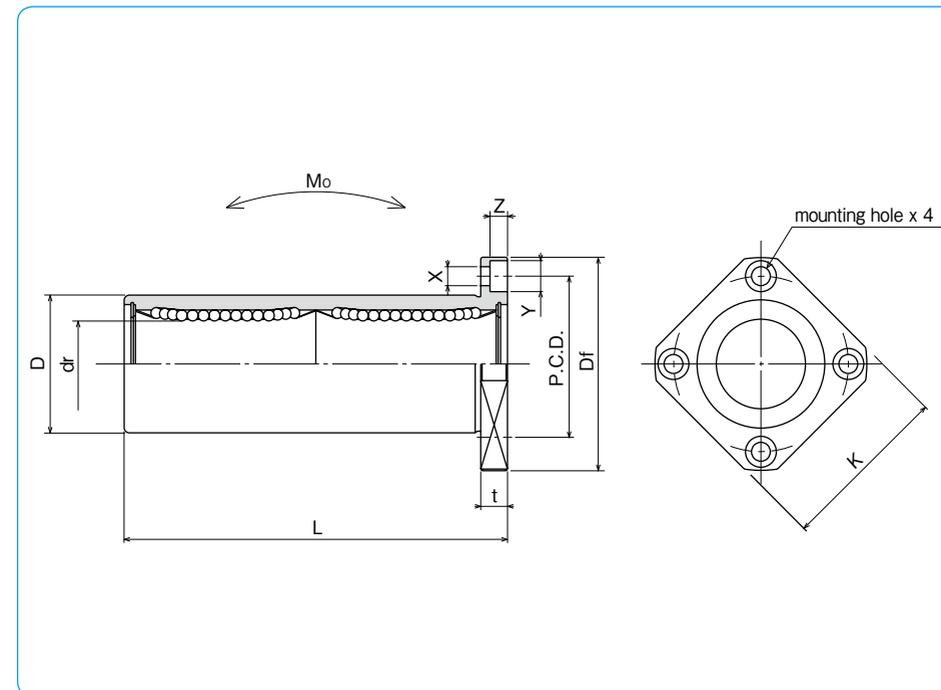


part number structure

example **SMSK 25 G W UU -SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMK : standard SMSK : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | double-wide type |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless steel retainer | resin retainer | | dr (mm) | D (mm) | L (mm) |
| SMK 6W | SMK 6GW | SMSK 6W | SMSK 6GW | 4 | 6 | 12 | 35 |
| SMK 8W | SMK 8GW | SMSK 8W | SMSK 8GW | 4 | 8 | 15 | 45 |
| SMK 10W | SMK 10GW | SMSK 10W | SMSK 10GW | 4 | 10 | 19 | 55 |
| SMK 12W | SMK 12GW | SMSK 12W | SMSK 12GW | 4 | 12 | 21 | 57 |
| SMK 13W | SMK 13GW | SMSK 13W | SMSK 13GW | 4 | 13 | 23 | 61 |
| SMK 16W | SMK 16GW | SMSK 16W | SMSK 16GW | 4 | 16 | 28 | 70 |
| SMK 20W | SMK 20GW | SMSK 20W | SMSK 20GW | 5 | 20 | 32 | 80 |
| SMK 25W | SMK 25GW | SMSK 25W | SMSK 25GW | 6 | 25 | 40 | 112 |
| SMK 30W | SMK 30GW | SMSK 30W | SMSK 30GW | 6 | 30 | 45 | 123 |
| SMK 35W | SMK 35GW | SMSK 35W | SMSK 35GW | 6 | 35 | 52 | 135 |
| SMK 40W | SMK 40GW | SMSK 40W | SMSK 40GW | 6 | 40 | 60 | 151 |
| SMK 50W | SMK 50GW | SMSK 50W | SMSK 50GW | 6 | 50 | 80 | 192 |
| SMK 60W | SMK 60GW | SMSK 60W | SMSK 60GW | 6 | 60 | 90 | 209 |

| Df (mm) | K (mm) | flange | | X×Y×Z (mm) | eccentricity (μm) | perpendicularity (μm) | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo (N·m) | mass (g) | shaft diameter (mm) |
|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| | | t (mm) | P.C.D. (mm) | | | | dynamic C (N) | static Co (N) | | | |
| 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 25 | 6 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 43 | 8 |
| 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 78 | 10 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 90 | 12 |
| 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 108 | 13 |
| 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 165 | 16 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 225 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 500 | 25 |
| 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 590 | 30 |
| 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 930 | 35 |
| 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,380 | 40 |
| 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,400 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,060 | 60 |

1N≒0.102kgf 1N·m≒0.102kgf·m

SMT-W TYPE

– Two Side Cut Double-Wide Flange Type –



part number structure

example **SMST 25 G W UU -SK**

specification
SMT: standard
SMST: anti-corrosion

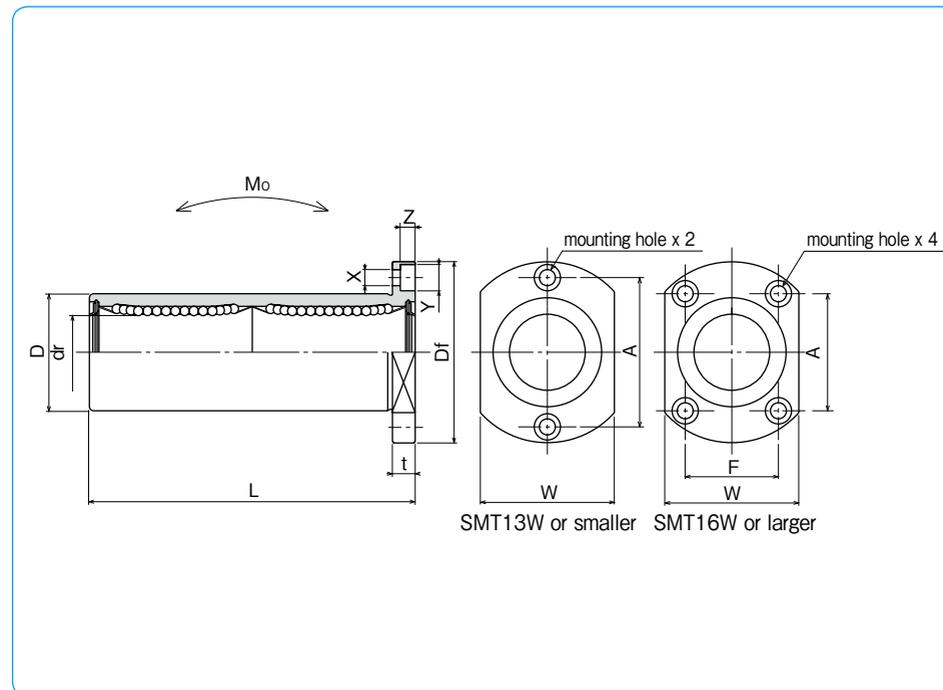
inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides

double-wide type



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|--------------|
| standard | | anti-corrosion | | | dr | D | L | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | ± 0.3 mm |
| SMT 6WUU | SMT 6GWUU | SMST 6WUU | SMST 6GWUU | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMT 8WUU | SMT 8GWUU | SMST 8WUU | SMST 8GWUU | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMT10WUU | SMT10GWUU | SMST10WUU | SMST10GWUU | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 55 |
| SMT12WUU | SMT12GWUU | SMST12WUU | SMST12GWUU | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMT13WUU | SMT13GWUU | SMST13WUU | SMST13GWUU | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMT16WUU | SMT16GWUU | SMST16WUU | SMST16GWUU | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMT20WUU | SMT20GWUU | SMST20WUU | SMST20GWUU | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMT25WUU | SMT25GWUU | SMST25WUU | SMST25GWUU | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMT30WUU | SMT30GWUU | SMST30WUU | SMST30GWUU | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| Df mm | W mm | t mm | flange | | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | F mm | A mm | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 28 | 6 |
| 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 47 | 8 |
| 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 90 | 10 |
| 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 102 | 12 |
| 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 123 | 13 |
| 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 182 | 16 |
| 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 247 | 20 |
| 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 525 | 25 |
| 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 645 | 30 |

1N \div 0.102kgf 1N · m \div 0.102kgf · m

SMFC TYPE

– Center Mount Round Flange Type –



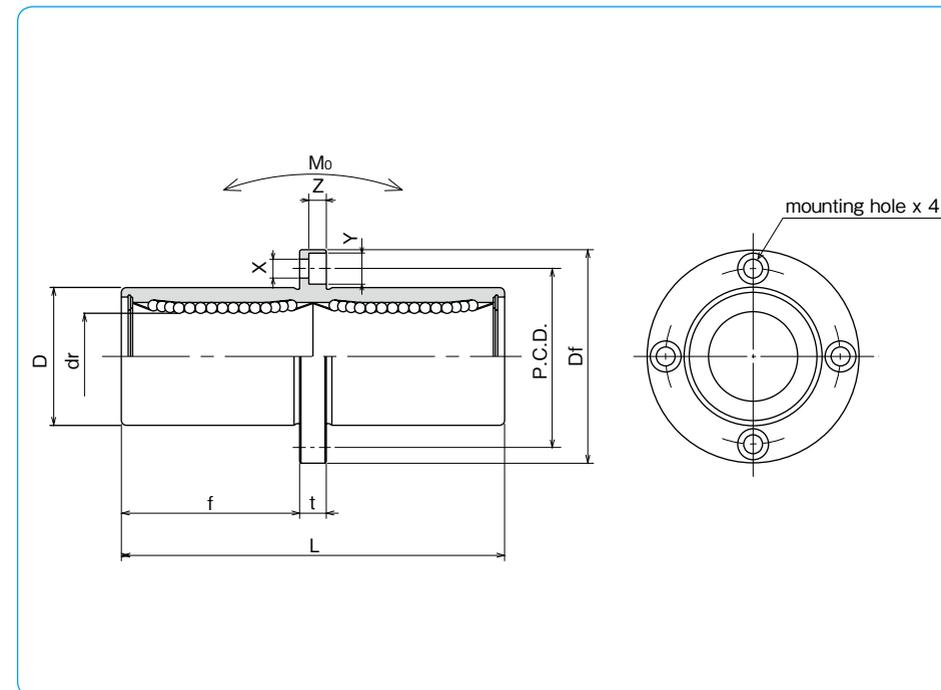
part number structure

example **SMSFC 25 G UU -SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMFC : standard SMSFC : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| SMFC 6 | SMFC 6G | SMSFC 6 | SMSFC 6G | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMFC 8 | SMFC 8G | SMSFC 8 | SMSFC 8G | 4 | 8 | 0 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMFC10 | SMFC10G | SMSFC10 | SMSFC10G | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 55 |
| SMFC12 | SMFC12G | SMSFC12 | SMSFC12G | 4 | 12 | -10 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMFC13 | SMFC13G | SMSFC13 | SMSFC13G | 4 | 13 | 0 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMFC16 | SMFC16G | SMSFC16 | SMSFC16G | 4 | 16 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 70 |
| SMFC20 | SMFC20G | SMSFC20 | SMSFC20G | 5 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMFC25 | SMFC25G | SMSFC25 | SMSFC25G | 6 | 25 | -12 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMFC30 | SMFC30G | SMSFC30 | SMSFC30G | 6 | 30 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 123 |
| SMFC35 | SMFC35G | SMSFC35 | SMSFC35G | 6 | 35 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMFC40 | SMFC40G | SMSFC40 | SMSFC40G | 6 | 40 | -15 | 60 | -22 | 151 |
| SMFC50 | SMFC50G | SMSFC50 | SMSFC50G | 6 | 50 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 192 |
| SMFC60 | SMFC60G | SMSFC60 | SMSFC60G | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |



| flange | | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|---|--------|-------------------|
| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | Mo N·m | | | |
| 15 | 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 31 | 6 | |
| 20 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 51 | 8 | |
| 24.5 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 98 | 10 | |
| 25.5 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 110 | 12 | |
| 27.5 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 130 | 13 | |
| 32 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 190 | 16 | |
| 36 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 260 | 20 | |
| 52 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 540 | 25 | |
| 56.5 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 680 | 30 | |
| 62.5 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 25 | 25 | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 1,020 | 35 | |
| 69 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,570 | 40 | |
| 89.5 | 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,600 | 50 | |
| 95.5 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,500 | 60 | |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N \cdot m \approx 0.102kgf \cdot m

SMKC TYPE

– Center Mount Square Flange Type –



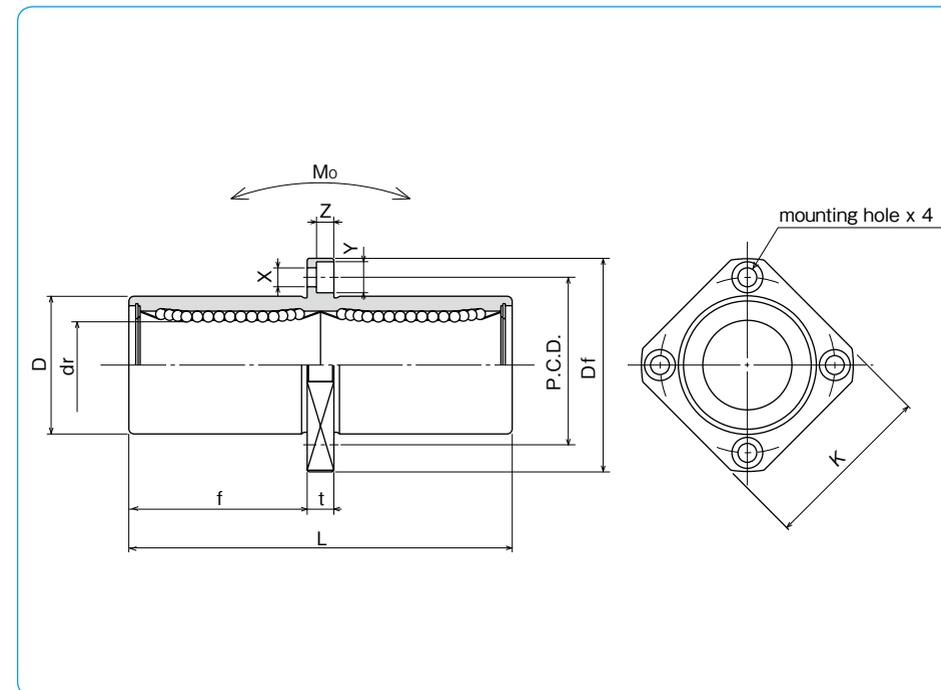
part number structure

example **SMSKC 25 G UU -SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMKC : standard SMSKC : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|------|--------------|-----------|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless steel retainer | resin retainer | | dr mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ±0.3 mm |
| SMKC 6 | SMKC 6G | SMSKC 6 | SMSKC 6G | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMKC 8 | SMKC 8G | SMSKC 8 | SMSKC 8G | 4 | 8 | -10 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMKC10 | SMKC10G | SMSKC10 | SMSKC10G | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 55 |
| SMKC12 | SMKC12G | SMSKC12 | SMSKC12G | 4 | 12 | -10 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMKC13 | SMKC13G | SMSKC13 | SMSKC13G | 4 | 13 | 0 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMKC16 | SMKC16G | SMSKC16 | SMSKC16G | 4 | 16 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 70 |
| SMKC20 | SMKC20G | SMSKC20 | SMSKC20G | 5 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMKC25 | SMKC25G | SMSKC25 | SMSKC25G | 6 | 25 | -12 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMKC30 | SMKC30G | SMSKC30 | SMSKC30G | 6 | 30 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 123 |
| SMKC35 | SMKC35G | SMSKC35 | SMSKC35G | 6 | 35 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 135 |
| SMKC40 | SMKC40G | SMSKC40 | SMSKC40G | 6 | 40 | -15 | 60 | -22 | 151 |
| SMKC50 | SMKC50G | SMSKC50 | SMSKC50G | 6 | 50 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 192 |
| SMKC60 | SMKC60G | SMSKC60 | SMSKC60G | 6 | 60 | 0/-20 | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |



| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 15 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 25 | 6 |
| 20 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 43 | 8 |
| 24.5 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 78 | 10 |
| 25.5 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 90 | 12 |
| 27.5 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 108 | 13 |
| 32 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 165 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 225 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 500 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 590 | 30 |
| 62.5 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 930 | 35 |
| 69 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,380 | 40 |
| 89.5 | 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,400 | 50 |
| 95.5 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,060 | 60 |

1N ≅ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≅ 0.102kgf · m

SMTC TYPE

- Two Side Cut Center Flange Type -



part number structure

example **SMSTC 25 G UU -SK**

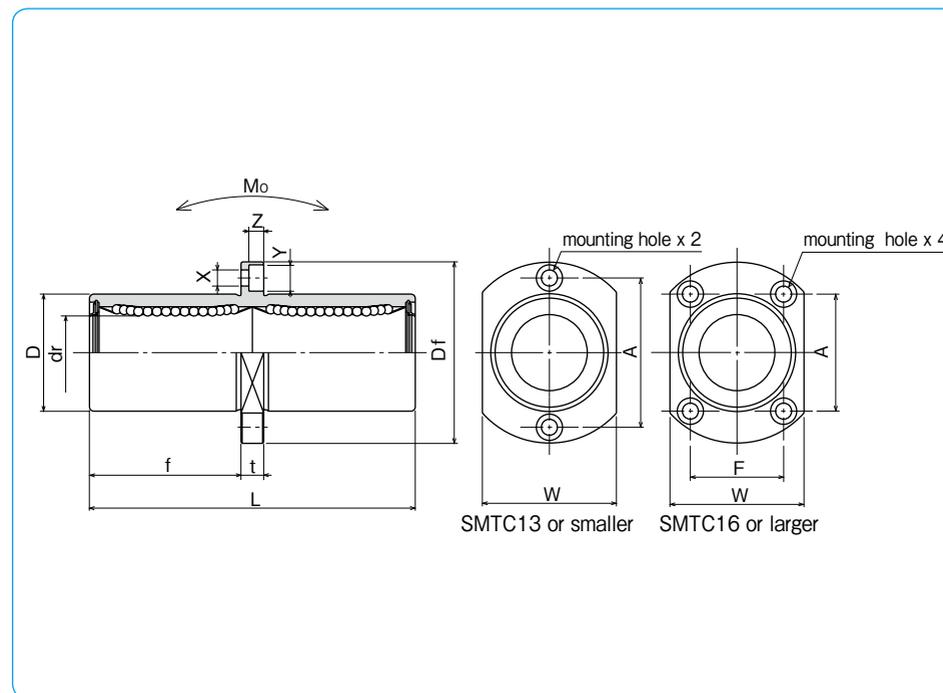
specification
SMTC: standard
SMSTC: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder
 surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
 treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
 anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----|-------------------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | dr | D | | L | | | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | | stainless retainer | | resin retainer | mm | tolerance μm |
| SMTC 6UU | SMTC 6GUU | SMSTC 6UU | SMSTC 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 |
| SMTC 8UU | SMTC 8GUU | SMSTC 8UU | SMSTC 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 |
| SMTC10UU | SMTC10GUU | SMSTC10UU | SMSTC10GUU | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 55 |
| SMTC12UU | SMTC12GUU | SMSTC12UU | SMSTC12GUU | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 |
| SMTC13UU | SMTC13GUU | SMSTC13UU | SMSTC13GUU | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 |
| SMTC16UU | SMTC16GUU | SMSTC16UU | SMSTC16GUU | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 |
| SMTC20UU | SMTC20GUU | SMSTC20UU | SMSTC20GUU | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| SMTC25UU | SMTC25GUU | SMSTC25UU | SMSTC25GUU | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| SMTC30UU | SMTC30GUU | SMSTC30UU | SMSTC30GUU | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| flange | | | | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| f mm | Df mm | W mm | t mm | A mm | F mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | | |
| 15 | 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | - | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 28 | 6 |
| 20 | 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | - | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 47 | 8 |
| 24.5 | 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | - | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 90 | 10 |
| 25.5 | 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | - | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 102 | 12 |
| 27.5 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | - | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 123 | 13 |
| 32 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 182 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 247 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 525 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 645 | 30 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N·m \approx 0.102kgf·m

SMF-W-E TYPE

— Round Flange Double-Wide Pilot End Type —

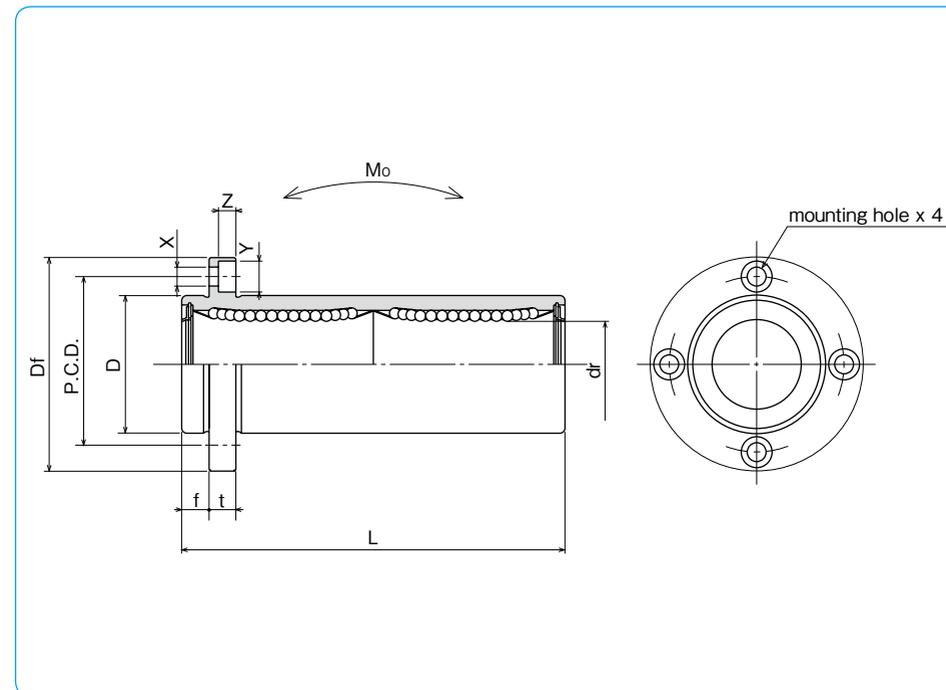


part number structure

example **SMSF 25 G W UU - E - SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMF : standard SMSF : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | with pilot end |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
| double-wide type | |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| SMF 6WUU-E | SMF 6GWUU-E | | | SMSF 6WUU-E | SMSF 6GWUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| SMF 8WUU-E | SMF 8GWUU-E | SMSF 8WUU-E | SMSF 8GWUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 | |
| SMF 10WUU-E | SMF 10GWUU-E | SMSF 10WUU-E | SMSF 10GWUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 55 | |
| SMF 12WUU-E | SMF 12GWUU-E | SMSF 12WUU-E | SMSF 12GWUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 | |
| SMF 13WUU-E | SMF 13GWUU-E | SMSF 13WUU-E | SMSF 13GWUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 | |
| SMF 16WUU-E | SMF 16GWUU-E | SMSF 16WUU-E | SMSF 16GWUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 | |
| SMF 20WUU-E | SMF 20GWUU-E | SMSF 20WUU-E | SMSF 20GWUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 | |
| SMF 25WUU-E | SMF 25GWUU-E | SMSF 25WUU-E | SMSF 25GWUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 | |
| SMF 30WUU-E | SMF 30GWUU-E | SMSF 30WUU-E | SMSF 30GWUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 | |
| SMF 35WUU-E | SMF 35GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | 52 | 0 | 135 | |
| SMF 40WUU-E | SMF 40GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 151 | |
| SMF 50WUU-E | SMF 50GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | 80 | -22 | 192 | |
| SMF 60WUU-E | SMF 60GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 | |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 5 | 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 31 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 51 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 98 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 110 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 130 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 190 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 260 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 540 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 680 | 30 |
| 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 1,020 | 35 |
| 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,570 | 40 |
| 13 | 116 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,600 | 50 |
| 18 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,500 | 60 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N \cdot m \approx 0.102kgf \cdot m

SMK-W-E TYPE

— Square Flange Double-Wide Pilot End Type —

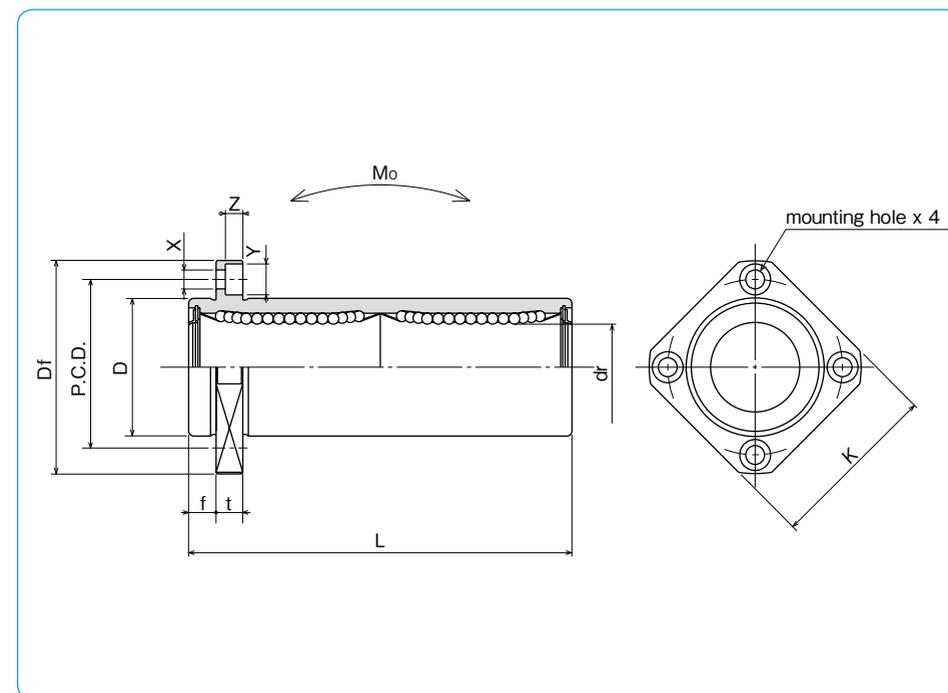


part number structure

example **SMSK 25 G W UU - E - SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMK : standard SMSK : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | with pilot end |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
| double-wide type | |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----|-----|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless steel retainer | resin retainer | | dr | D | L |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | |
| SMK 6WUU-E | SMK 6GWUU-E | SMSK 6WUU-E | SMSK 6GWUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 35 |
| SMK 8WUU-E | SMK 8GWUU-E | SMSK 8WUU-E | SMSK 8GWUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | 45 |
| SMK 10WUU-E | SMK 10GWUU-E | SMSK 10WUU-E | SMSK 10GWUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | 55 |
| SMK 12WUU-E | SMK 12GWUU-E | SMSK 12WUU-E | SMSK 12GWUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 57 |
| SMK 13WUU-E | SMK 13GWUU-E | SMSK 13WUU-E | SMSK 13GWUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | 61 |
| SMK 16WUU-E | SMK 16GWUU-E | SMSK 16WUU-E | SMSK 16GWUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | 70 |
| SMK 20WUU-E | SMK 20GWUU-E | SMSK 20WUU-E | SMSK 20GWUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 80 |
| SMK 25WUU-E | SMK 25GWUU-E | SMSK 25WUU-E | SMSK 25GWUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | 112 |
| SMK 30WUU-E | SMK 30GWUU-E | SMSK 30WUU-E | SMSK 30GWUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | 123 |
| SMK 35WUU-E | SMK 35GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 35 | 52 | 135 |
| SMK 40WUU-E | SMK 40GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 40 | 60 | 151 |
| SMK 50WUU-E | SMK 50GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 50 | 80 | 192 |
| SMK 60WUU-E | SMK 60GWUU-E | — | — | 6 | 60 | 90 | 209 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| f | Df | flange | | | P.C.D. | X×Y×Z | eccentricity | perpendicularity | basic load rating | | | mass | shaft diameter |
|----|-----|--------|----|-----|-------------|-------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------|----------------|
| | | t | K | mm | | | | | dynamic C | static Co | allowable static moment Mo | | |
| mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | mm | μm | μm | N | N | N·m | g | mm |
| 5 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 25 | 6 | |
| 5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 43 | 8 | |
| 6 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 78 | 10 | |
| 6 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 90 | 12 | |
| 6 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 108 | 13 | |
| 6 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 165 | 16 | |
| 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 225 | 20 | |
| 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 500 | 25 | |
| 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 590 | 30 | |
| 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 930 | 35 | |
| 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 25 | 25 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,380 | 40 | |
| 13 | 116 | 92 | 13 | 98 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 3,400 | 50 | |
| 18 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 4,060 | 60 | |

1N≒0.102kgf 1N·m≒0.102kgf·m

SMT-W-E TYPE

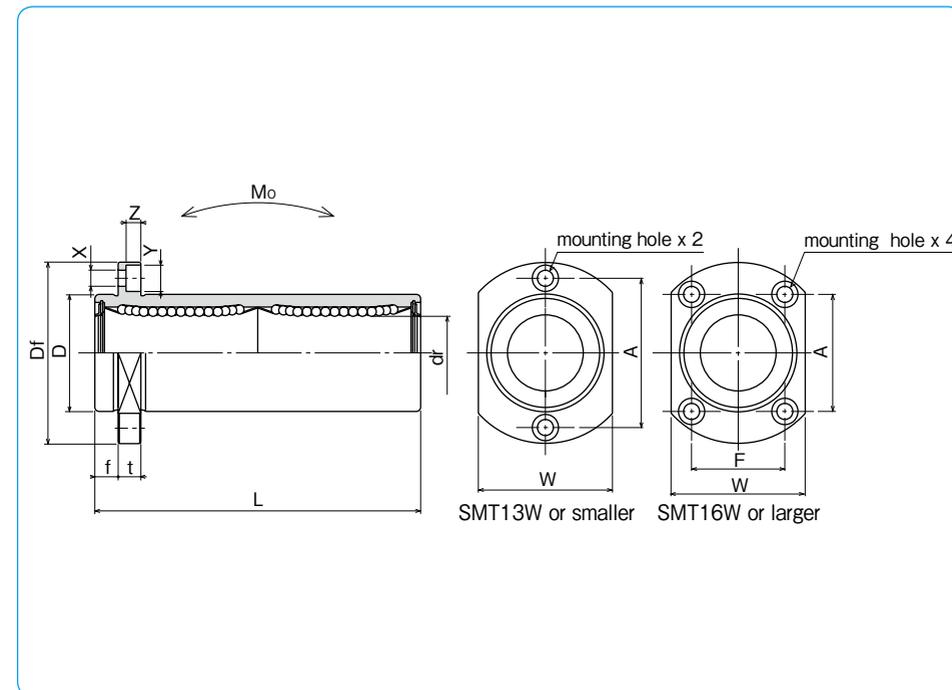
— Two Side Cut Double-Wide Flange Pilot End Type —



part number structure

example **SMST 25 G W UU - E - SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification SMT : standard SMST : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | with pilot end |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | seal UU : seals on both sides ZZ : doublelip-seals on both sides |
| double-wide type | |



| part number* | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| SMT 6WUU-E | SMT 6GWUU-E | SMST 6WUU-E | SMST 6GWUU-E | 4 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 35 | |
| SMT 8WUU-E | SMT 8GWUU-E | SMST 8WUU-E | SMST 8GWUU-E | 4 | 8 | 15 | -13 | 45 | |
| SMT10WUU-E | SMT10GWUU-E | SMST10WUU-E | SMST10GWUU-E | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 | 55 | |
| SMT12WUU-E | SMT12GWUU-E | SMST12WUU-E | SMST12GWUU-E | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0 | 57 | |
| SMT13WUU-E | SMT13GWUU-E | SMST13WUU-E | SMST13GWUU-E | 4 | 13 | 23 | -16 | 61 | |
| SMT16WUU-E | SMT16GWUU-E | SMST16WUU-E | SMST16GWUU-E | 4 | 16 | 28 | | 70 | |
| SMT20WUU-E | SMT20GWUU-E | SMST20WUU-E | SMST20GWUU-E | 5 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 80 | |
| SMT25WUU-E | SMT25GWUU-E | SMST25WUU-E | SMST25GWUU-E | 6 | 25 | 40 | -19 | 112 | |
| SMT30WUU-E | SMT30GWUU-E | SMST30WUU-E | SMST30GWUU-E | 6 | 30 | 45 | | 123 | |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

| flange | | | | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------|
| f mm | Df mm | W mm | t mm | A mm | F mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 5 | 28 | 18 | 5 | 20 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 28 | 6 |
| 5 | 32 | 21 | 5 | 24 | — | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 47 | 8 |
| 6 | 40 | 25 | 6 | 29 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 90 | 10 |
| 6 | 42 | 27 | 6 | 32 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 102 | 12 |
| 6 | 43 | 29 | 6 | 33 | — | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 123 | 13 |
| 6 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 182 | 16 |
| 8 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 247 | 20 |
| 8 | 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 525 | 25 |
| 10 | 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 645 | 30 |

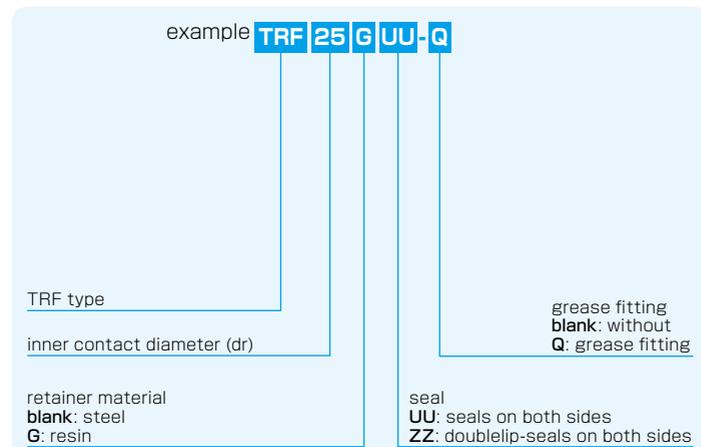
1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N \cdot m \approx 0.102kgf \cdot m

TRF TYPE

– Triple-Wide Round Flange Type –



part number structure



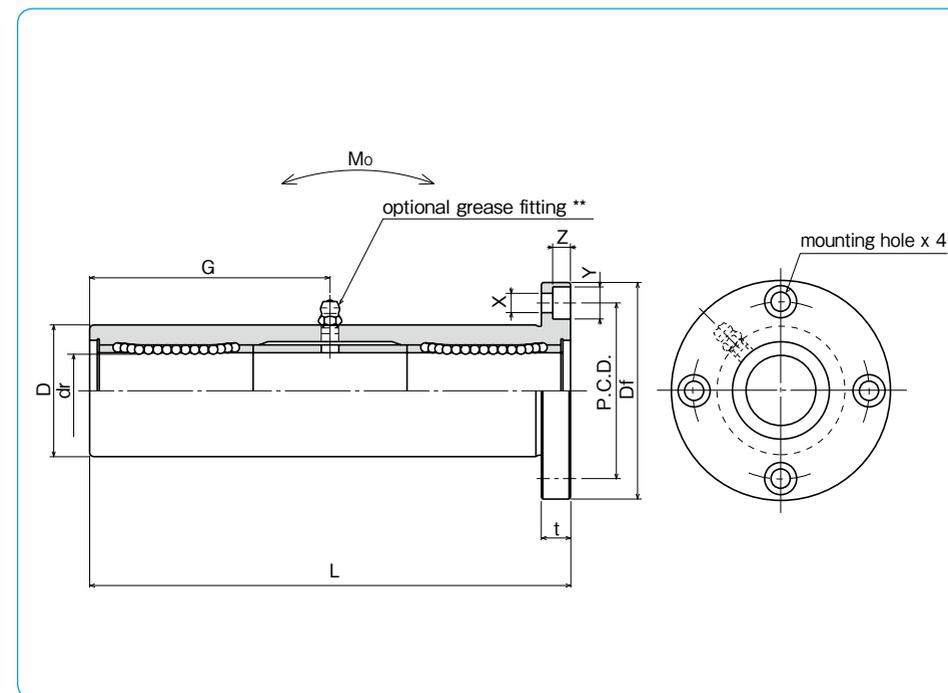
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| TRF 6UU | TRF 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRF 8UU | TRF 8GUU | 4 | 8 | -12 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRF10UU | TRF10GUU | 4 | 10 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRF12UU | TRF12GUU | 4 | 12 | -21 | 26 | | 84 |
| TRF13UU | TRF13GUU | 4 | 13 | 0 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRF16UU | TRF16GUU | 4 | 16 | -15 | 32 | | 103 |
| TRF20UU | TRF20GUU | 5 | 20 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 118 |
| TRF25UU | TRF25GUU | 6 | 25 | -18 | 45 | -25 | 165 |
| TRF30UU | TRF30GUU | 6 | 30 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 182 |
| TRF35UU | TRF35GUU | 6 | 35 | -30 | 60 | | 200 |
| TRF40UU | TRF40GUU | 6 | 40 | 0 | 65 | -30 | 230 |
| TRF50UU | TRF50GUU | 6 | 50 | -21 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRF60UU | TRF60GUU | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

** TRF6: A-MT6x1 TRF8: A-M6x1 TRF10~30: A-M6F TRF35~60: A-R1/8



| Df mm | t mm | flange | | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------|
| | | P.C.D. mm | X × Y × Z mm | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5 × 6 × 3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 66 | 6 |
| 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 135 | 8 |
| 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 205 | 10 |
| 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 248 | 12 |
| 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 308 | 13 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5 × 9 × 5.1 | 51 | 25 | 25 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 412 | 16 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5 × 9 × 5.1 | 59 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 752 | 20 |
| 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6 × 11 × 6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,244 | 25 |
| 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6 × 11 × 6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,636 | 30 |
| 96 | 13 | 78 | 9 × 14 × 8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,580 | 35 |
| 101 | 13 | 83 | 9 × 14 × 8.1 | 115 | 30 | 30 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,950 | 40 |
| 129 | 18 | 107 | 11 × 17 × 11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,860 | 50 |
| 144 | 18 | 122 | 11 × 17 × 11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,660 | 60 |

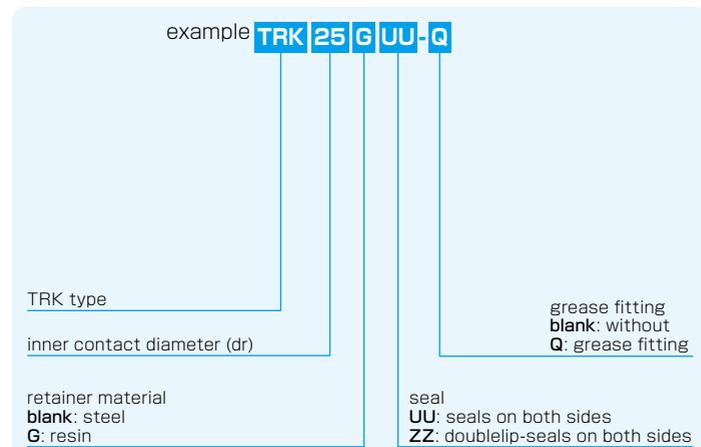
1N ≅ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≅ 0.102kgf · m

TRK TYPE

– Triple-Wide Square Flange Type –



part number structure



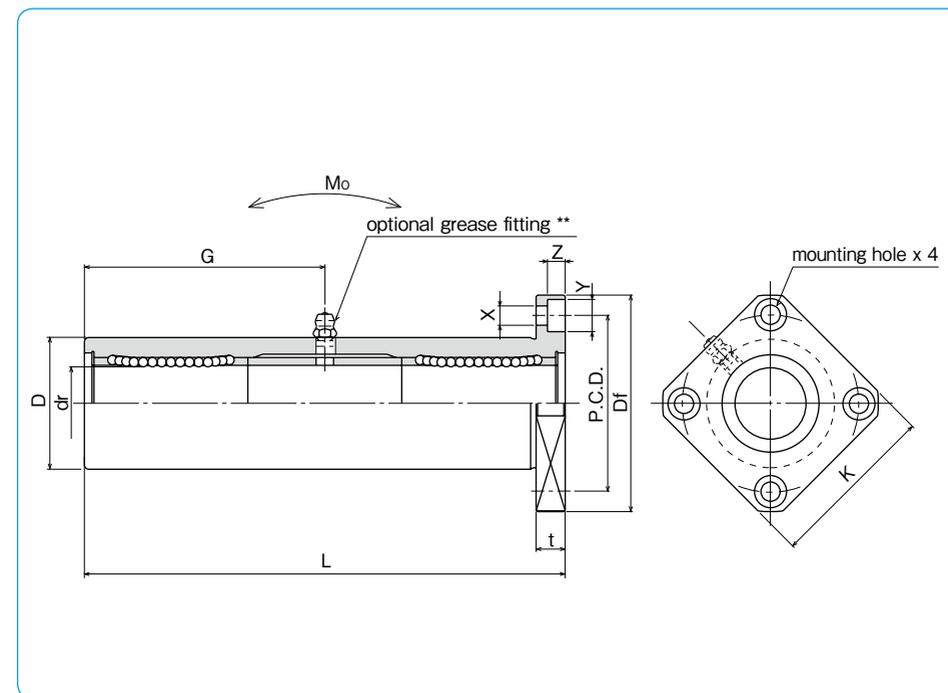
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| TRK 6UU | TRK 6GUU | 4 | 6 | | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRK 8UU | TRK 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 0 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRK 10UU | TRK 10GUU | 4 | 10 | -12 | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRK 12UU | TRK 12GUU | 4 | 12 | | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRK 13UU | TRK 13GUU | 4 | 13 | 0 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRK 16UU | TRK 16GUU | 4 | 16 | -15 | 32 | | 103 |
| TRK 20UU | TRK 20GUU | 5 | 20 | | 40 | 0 | 118 |
| TRK 25UU | TRK 25GUU | 6 | 25 | 0 | 45 | -25 | 165 |
| TRK 30UU | TRK 30GUU | 6 | 30 | -18 | 52 | | 182 |
| TRK 35UU | TRK 35GUU | 6 | 35 | | 60 | 0 | 200 |
| TRK 40UU | TRK 40GUU | 6 | 40 | 0 | 65 | -30 | 230 |
| TRK 50UU | TRK 50GUU | 6 | 50 | -21 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRK 60UU | TRK 60GUU | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

** TRK6: A-MT6x1 TRK8: A-M6x1 TRK10~30: A-M6F TRK35~60: A-R1/8



| Df mm | K mm | flange | | | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 58 | 6 |
| 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 117 | 8 |
| 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 189 | 10 |
| 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 228 | 12 |
| 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 286 | 13 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | 25 | 25 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 376 | 16 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 714 | 20 |
| 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,163 | 25 |
| 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,543 | 30 |
| 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,400 | 35 |
| 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | 30 | 30 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,510 | 40 |
| 129 | 100 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,400 | 50 |
| 144 | 116 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,200 | 60 |

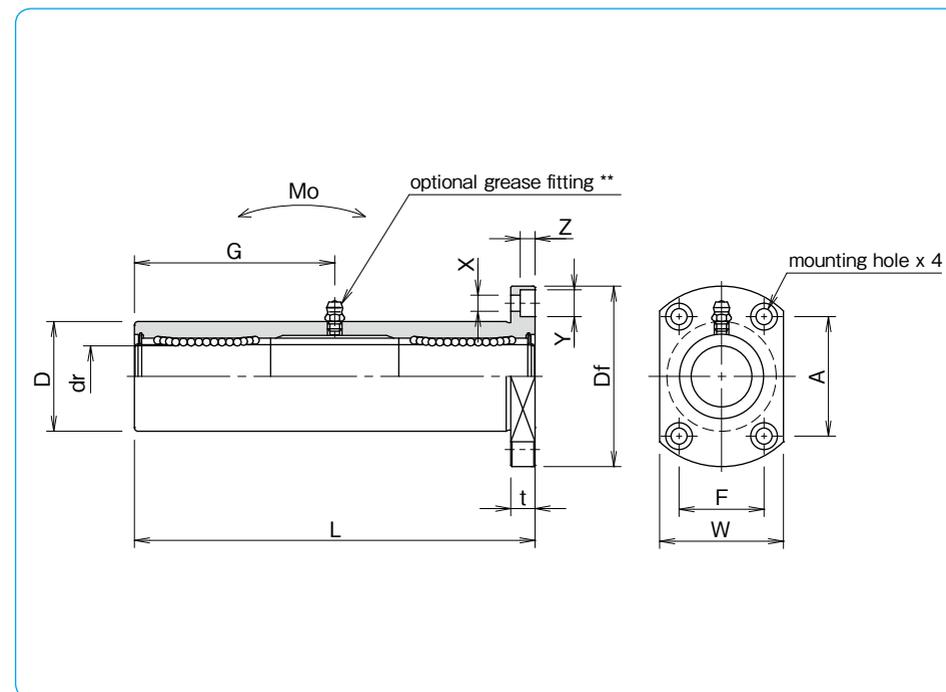
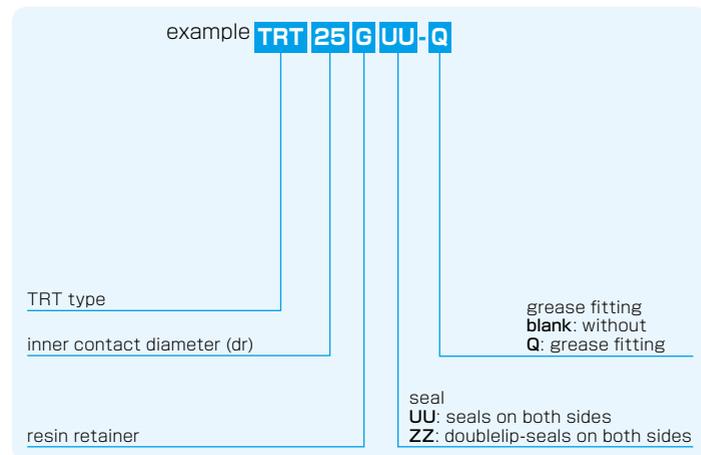
1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N · m \approx 0.102kgf · m

TRT TYPE

– Triple-Wide Two Side Cut Flange Type –



part number structure



| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | major dimensions | | | | | flange | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|--------|--|
| | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm | Df mm | W mm | t mm | A mm | F mm | |
| TRT12GUU | 4 | 12 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 84 | 46 | 32 | 6 | 28 | 22 | |
| TRT13GUU | 4 | 13 | | 28 | -21 | 90 | 48 | 34 | 6 | 31 | 22 | |
| TRT16GUU | 4 | 16 | -15 | 32 | 0 | 103 | 54 | 38 | 8 | 36 | 24 | |
| TRT20GUU | 5 | 20 | 40 | -25 | | 118 | 62 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 32 | |
| TRT25GUU | 6 | 25 | -18 | 45 | 0/-30 | 165 | 74 | 51 | 10 | 49 | 35 | |
| TRT30GUU | 6 | 30 | | 52 | | 182 | 82 | 58 | 10 | 55 | 38 | |

Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

**TRT12G~30G: A-M6F

| X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | shaft diameter mm |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | 20 | 20 | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 12 |
| 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 13 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | 25 | 25 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 16 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 20 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 25 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 30 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N·m \approx 0.102kgf·m

TRFC TYPE

— Triple-Wide Intermediate Position Round Flange Type —



part number structure

example **TRFC 25 G UU-Q**

TRFC type

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: steel
G: resin

grease fitting
blank: without
Q: grease fitting

seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides

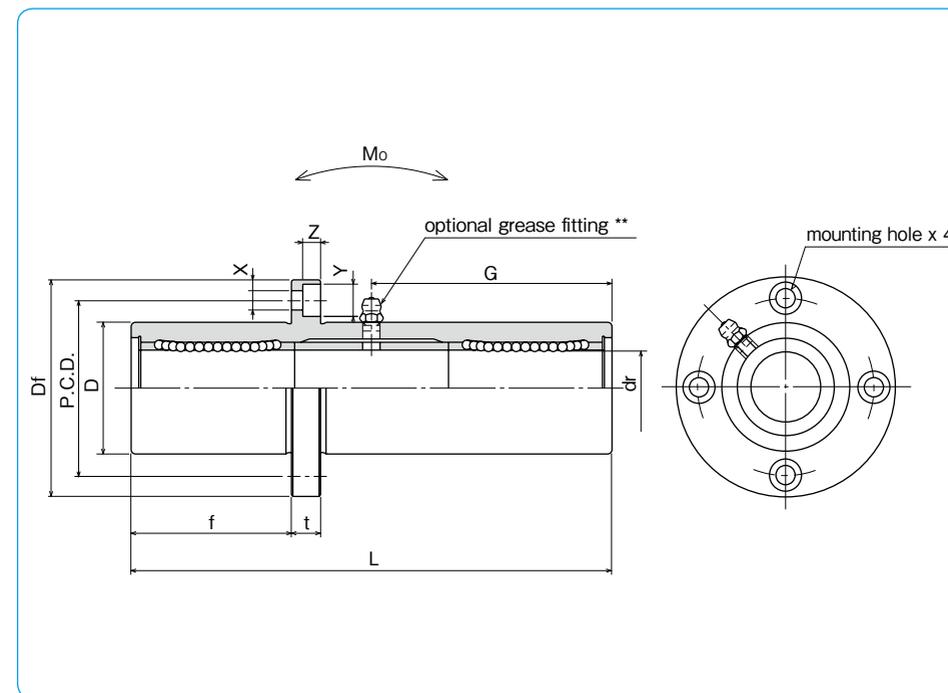
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| TRFC 6UU | TRFC 6GUU | 4 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRFC 8UU | TRFC 8GUU | 4 | 8 | -12 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRFC 10UU | TRFC 10GUU | 4 | 10 | | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRFC 12UU | TRFC 12GUU | 4 | 12 | | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRFC 13UU | TRFC 13GUU | 4 | 13 | 0 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRFC 16UU | TRFC 16GUU | 4 | 16 | -15 | 32 | | 103 |
| TRFC 20UU | TRFC 20GUU | 5 | 20 | | 40 | 0 | 118 |
| TRFC 25UU | TRFC 25GUU | 6 | 25 | 0 | 45 | -25 | 165 |
| TRFC 30UU | TRFC 30GUU | 6 | 30 | -18 | 52 | | 182 |
| TRFC 35UU | TRFC 35GUU | 6 | 35 | | 60 | 0 | 200 |
| TRFC 40UU | TRFC 40GUU | 6 | 40 | 0 | 65 | -30 | 230 |
| TRFC 50UU | TRFC 50GUU | 6 | 50 | -21 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRFC 60UU | TRFC 60GUU | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

** TRFC6: A-MT6x1 TRFC8: A-M6x1 TRFC10~30: A-M6F TRFC35~60: A-R1/8



| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment M_o N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 17 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 66 | 6 |
| 22 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 135 | 8 |
| 27 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 205 | 10 |
| 28 | 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 248 | 12 |
| 30 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 308 | 13 |
| 35 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 412 | 16 |
| 40 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | 25 | 25 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 752 | 20 |
| 55 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,244 | 25 |
| 61 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,636 | 30 |
| 67 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,580 | 35 |
| 77 | 101 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,950 | 40 |
| 97 | 129 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,860 | 50 |
| 104 | 144 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,660 | 60 | | |

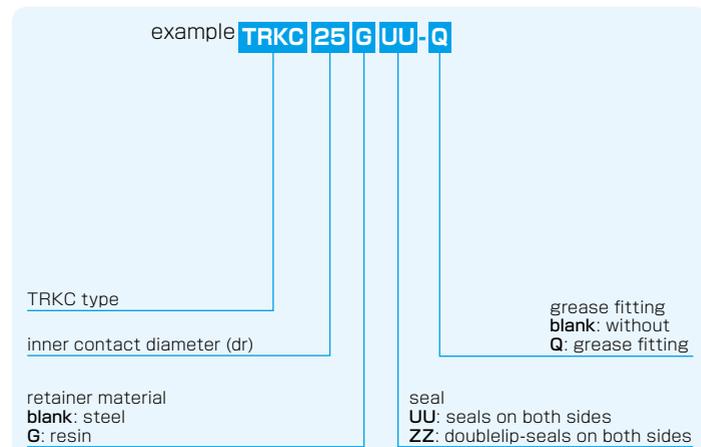
1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N·m \approx 0.102kgf·m

TRKC TYPE

— Triple-Wide Intermediate Position Square Flange Type —



part number structure



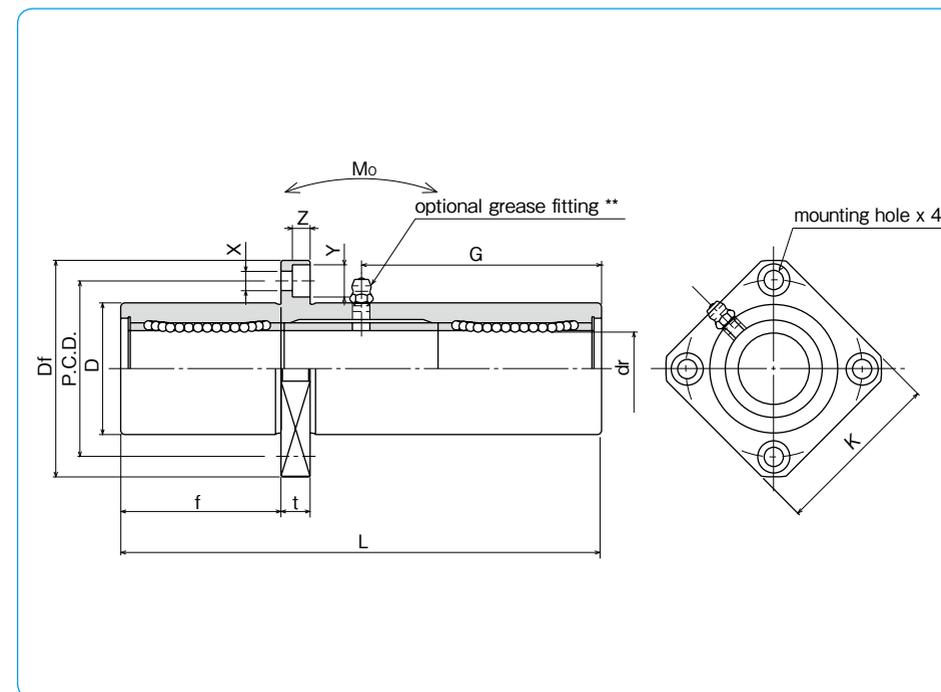
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| TRKC 6UU | TRKC 6GUU | 4 | 6 | | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRKC 8UU | TRKC 8GUU | 4 | 8 | 0 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRKC 10UU | TRKC 10GUU | 4 | 10 | -12 | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRKC 12UU | TRKC 12GUU | 4 | 12 | | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRKC 13UU | TRKC 13GUU | 4 | 13 | 0 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRKC 16UU | TRKC 16GUU | 4 | 16 | -15 | 32 | | 103 |
| TRKC 20UU | TRKC 20GUU | 5 | 20 | | 40 | 0 | 118 |
| TRKC 25UU | TRKC 25GUU | 6 | 25 | 0 | 45 | -25 | 165 |
| TRKC 30UU | TRKC 30GUU | 6 | 30 | -18 | 52 | | 182 |
| TRKC 35UU | TRKC 35GUU | 6 | 35 | | 60 | 0 | 200 |
| TRKC 40UU | TRKC 40GUU | 6 | 40 | 0 | 65 | -30 | 230 |
| TRKC 50UU | TRKC 50GUU | 6 | 50 | -21 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRKC 60UU | TRKC 60GUU | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

** TRKC6: A-MT6x1 TRKC8: A-M6x1 TRKC10~30: A-M6F TRKC35~60: A-R1/8



| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|-------------------|
| | | K mm | t mm | dynamic C N | | | | | | static Co N | | | | |
| 17 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 58 | 6 | |
| 22 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 117 | 8 | |
| 27 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 189 | 10 | |
| 28 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 228 | 12 | |
| 30 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 286 | 13 | |
| 35 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | 25 | 25 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 376 | 16 | |
| 40 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 714 | 20 | |
| 55 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,163 | 25 | |
| 61 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | | | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,543 | 30 | |
| 67 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,400 | 35 | |
| 77 | 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | 30 | 30 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,510 | 40 | |
| 97 | 129 | 100 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,400 | 50 | |
| 104 | 144 | 116 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,200 | 60 | |

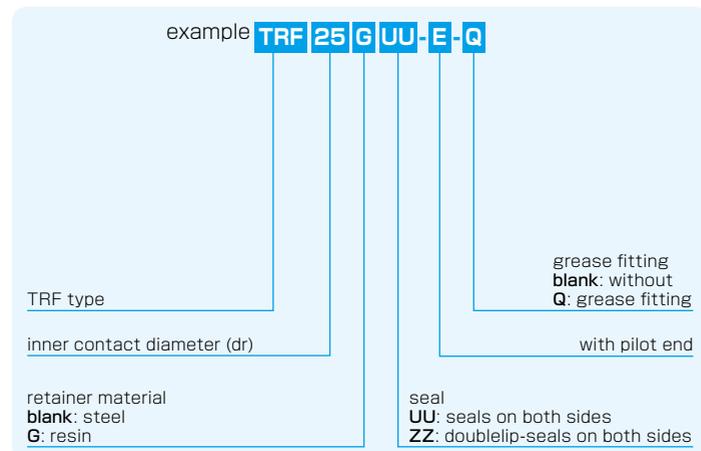
1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N \cdot m \approx 0.102kgf \cdot m

TRF-E TYPE

– Triple-Wide Round Flange Pilot End Type –



part number structure



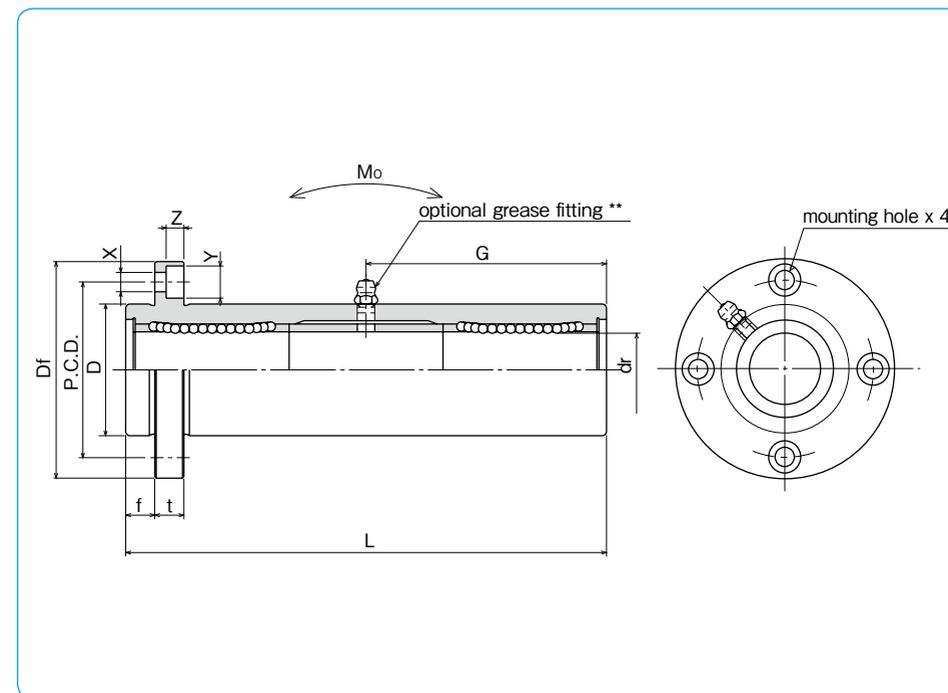
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| TRF 6UU-E | TRF 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRF 8UU-E | TRF 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | -12 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRF 10UU-E | TRF 10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRF 12UU-E | TRF 12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRF 13UU-E | TRF 13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | 0 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRF 16UU-E | TRF 16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | -15 | 32 | | 103 |
| TRF 20UU-E | TRF 20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | | 40 | 0 | 118 |
| TRF 25UU-E | TRF 25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | 0 | 45 | -25 | 165 |
| TRF 30UU-E | TRF 30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | -18 | 52 | | 182 |
| TRF 35UU-E | TRF 35GUU-E | 6 | 35 | | 60 | 0 | 200 |
| TRF 40UU-E | TRF 40GUU-E | 6 | 40 | 0 | 65 | -30 | 230 |
| TRF 50UU-E | TRF 50GUU-E | 6 | 50 | -21 | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRF 60UU-E | TRF 60GUU-E | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

** TRF6: A-MT6x1 TRF8: A-M6x1 TRF10~30: A-M6F TRF35~60: A-R1/8



| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 66 | 6 |
| 6 | 40 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 135 | 8 |
| 6 | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 205 | 10 |
| 6 | 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 248 | 12 |
| 6 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | 25 | 25 | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 308 | 13 |
| 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 412 | 16 |
| 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 752 | 20 |
| 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,244 | 25 |
| 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | 30 | 30 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,636 | 30 |
| 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,580 | 35 |
| 13 | 101 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,950 | 40 |
| 18 | 129 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,860 | 50 |
| 18 | 144 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,660 | 60 |

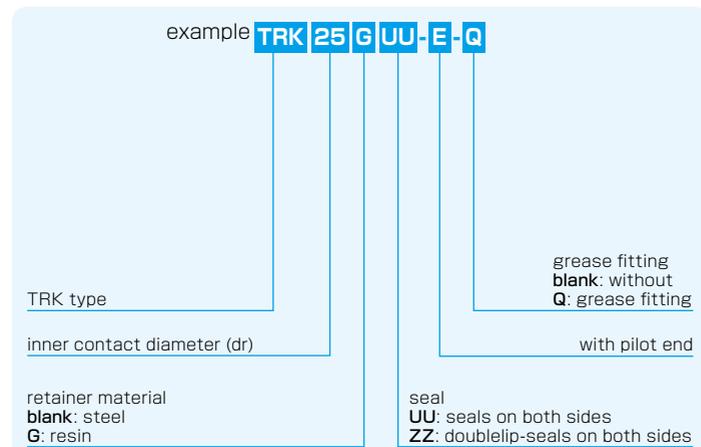
1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N \cdot m \approx 0.102kgf \cdot m

TRK-E TYPE

– Triple-Wide Square Flange Pilot End Type –



part number structure



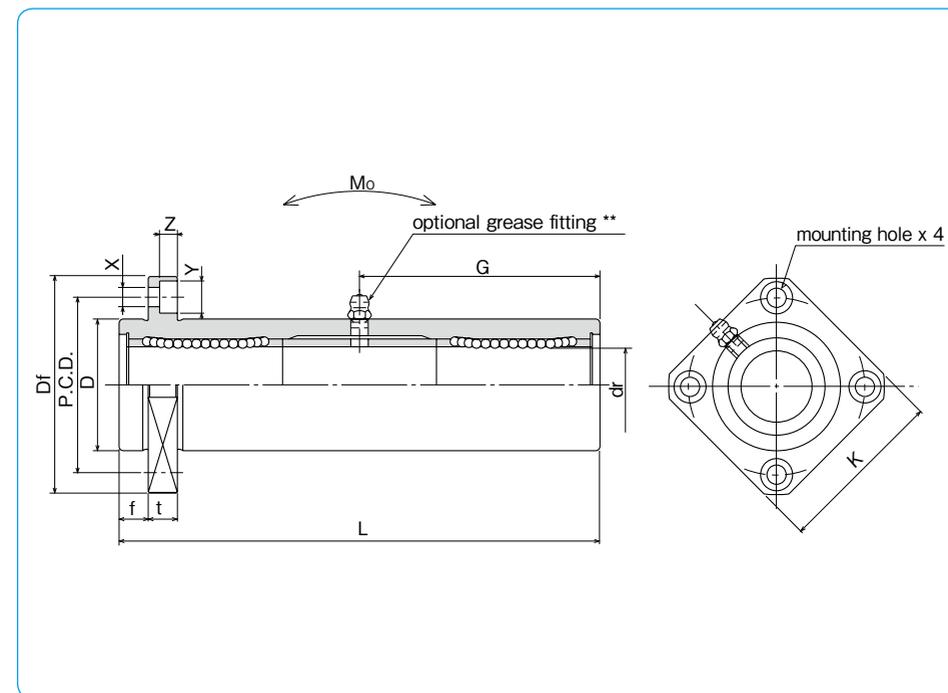
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| TRK 6UU-E | TRK 6GUU-E | 4 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 0/-18 | 51 |
| TRK 8UU-E | TRK 8GUU-E | 4 | 8 | -12 | 19 | | 66 |
| TRK 10UU-E | TRK 10GUU-E | 4 | 10 | | 23 | 0 | 80 |
| TRK 12UU-E | TRK 12GUU-E | 4 | 12 | 0 | 26 | -21 | 84 |
| TRK 13UU-E | TRK 13GUU-E | 4 | 13 | -15 | 28 | | 90 |
| TRK 16UU-E | TRK 16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | | 32 | 0 | 103 |
| TRK 20UU-E | TRK 20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 0 | 40 | -25 | 118 |
| TRK 25UU-E | TRK 25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | -18 | 45 | | 165 |
| TRK 30UU-E | TRK 30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | | 52 | 0 | 182 |
| TRK 35UU-E | TRK 35GUU-E | 6 | 35 | 0 | 60 | -30 | 200 |
| TRK 40UU-E | TRK 40GUU-E | 6 | 40 | -21 | 65 | | 230 |
| TRK 50UU-E | TRK 50GUU-E | 6 | 50 | | 85 | 0 | 290 |
| TRK 60UU-E | TRK 60GUU-E | 6 | 60 | 0/-25 | 100 | -35 | 310 |

Outer cylinder is treated with electroless nickel plating.

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

** TRK6: A-MT6x1 TRK8: A-M6x1 TRK10~30: A-M6F TRK35~60: A-R1/8



| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----|-------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | K mm | t mm | C N | | | | | | Co N | | | | |
| 5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 20.5 | 20 | 20 | 323 | 530 | 8.2 | 58 | 6 | |
| 6 | 40 | 30 | 6 | 29 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 29 | | | 431 | 784 | 16.0 | 117 | 8 | |
| 6 | 43 | 34 | 6 | 33 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 38 | | | 588 | 1,100 | 27.0 | 189 | 10 | |
| 6 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 41 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 40.1 | 228 | 12 | |
| 6 | 48 | 37 | 6 | 38 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | 45 | 25 | 25 | 813 | 1,570 | 42.9 | 286 | 13 | |
| 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 51 | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 73.5 | 376 | 16 | |
| 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 59 | | | 1,400 | 2,740 | 98.0 | 714 | 20 | |
| 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 82.5 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 157 | 1,163 | 25 | |
| 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | 6.6×11×6.1 | 91 | 30 | 30 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 297 | 1,543 | 30 | |
| 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | 9×14×8.1 | 100 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 373 | 2,400 | 35 | |
| 13 | 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 | 9×14×8.1 | 115 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 553 | 2,510 | 40 | |
| 18 | 129 | 100 | 18 | 107 | 11×17×11.1 | 145 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 1,370 | 6,400 | 50 | |
| 18 | 144 | 116 | 18 | 122 | 11×17×11.1 | 155 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 1,800 | 9,200 | 60 | | | |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N · m \approx 0.102kgf · m

TQF-E TYPE

– Round Flange Type with Pilot End –



part number structure

example **TQF 25 G UU-E-SK**

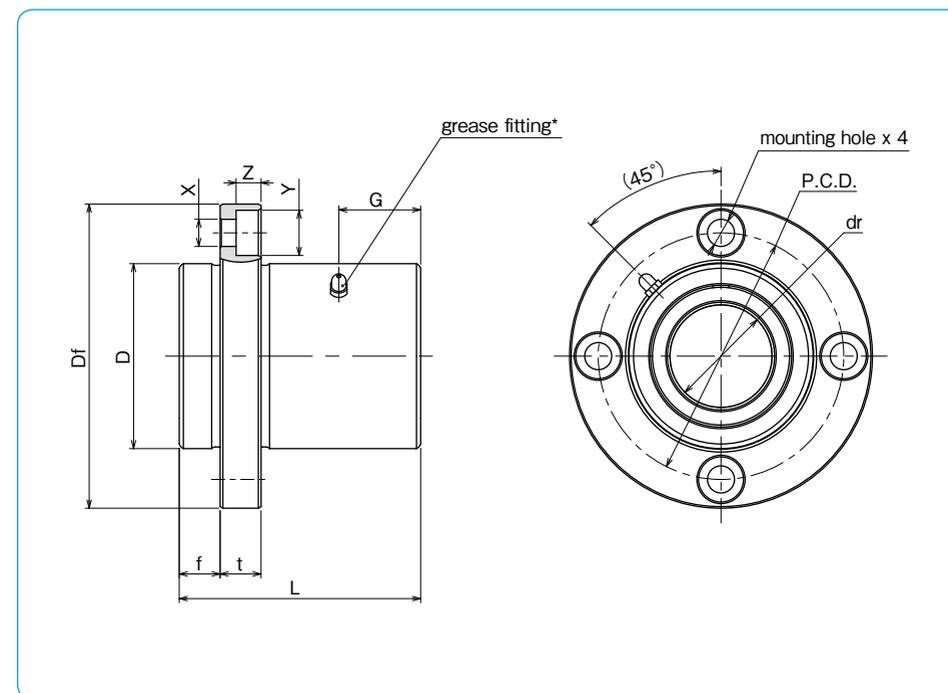
| | | | | | |
|--|----|---|----|---|----|
| TQF type | 25 | G | UU | E | SK |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | |
| resin retainer | | | | | |
| outer cylinder surface treatment | | | | | |
| blank: no surface treatment | | | | | |
| SK: electroless nickel plating | | | | | |
| LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating | | | | | |
| SB: black oxide | | | | | |
| SC: industrial chrome plating | | | | | |
| with pilot end | | | | | |
| seal | | | | | |
| UU: seals on both sides | | | | | |
| ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides | | | | | |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | major dimensions | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm | f mm | Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm |
| TQF16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 0/-9 | 32 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 |
| TQF20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 0 | 40 | -19 | 42 | 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 |
| TQF25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | -10 | 45 | 0 | 59 | 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 |
| TQF30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 0 | 52 | -22 | 64 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 |
| TQF35GUU-E | 6 | 35 | -12 | 60 | 0 | 70 | 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 |
| TQF40GUU-E | 6 | 40 | 0 | 65 | -22 | 80 | 13 | 101 | 13 | 83 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

**TQF16G~25G : M3-1 grease fitting TQF30G~40G : A-M6x1
Surface treatment is optional.



| X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | shaft diameter mm |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | G mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 774 | 1,180 | 16 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 20 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 20 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 25 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 30 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 23 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 35 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 27 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 40 |

1N≐0.102kgf

TQK-E TYPE

– Square Flange Type with Pilot End –



part number structure

example) **TQK 25 G UU-E-SK**

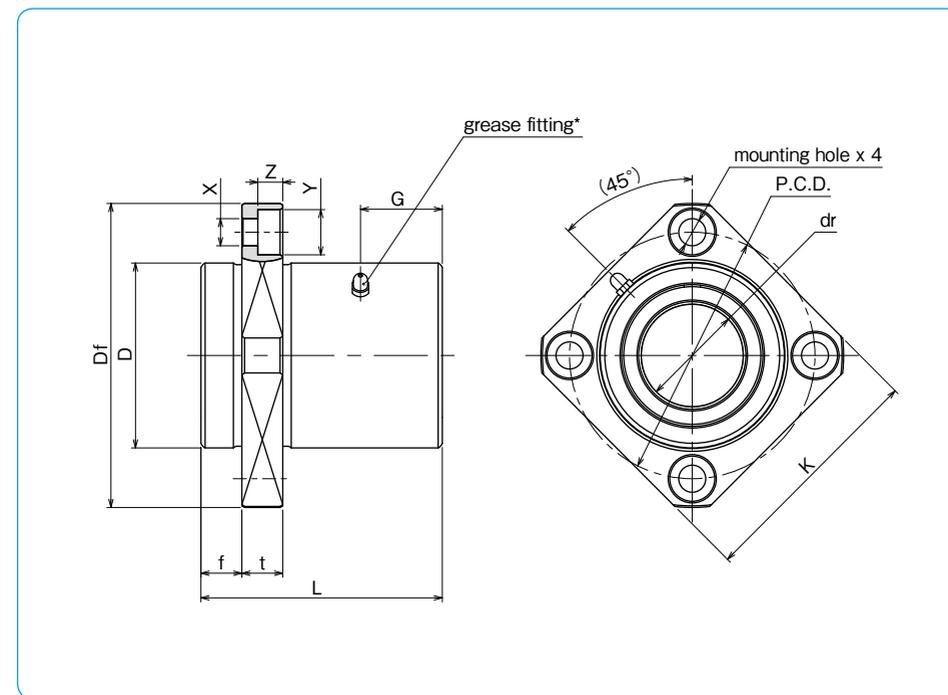
| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|---|----|---|--|
| TQK type | 25 | G | UU | E | SK |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | | | | | |
| resin retainer | | | | | |
| | | | | | with pilot end |
| | | | | | outer cylinder surface treatment |
| | | | | | blank: no surface treatment |
| | | | | | SK: electroless nickel plating |
| | | | | | LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating |
| | | | | | SB: black oxide |
| | | | | | SC: industrial chrome plating |
| | | | | | seal |
| | | | | | UU: seals on both sides |
| | | | | | ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides |

Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | major dimensions | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|
| | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm | f mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm |
| TQK16GUU-E | 4 | 16 | 0/-9 | 32 | 0 | 37 | 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 |
| TQK20GUU-E | 5 | 20 | 0 | 40 | -19 | 42 | 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 |
| TQK25GUU-E | 6 | 25 | -10 | 45 | 0 | 59 | 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 |
| TQK30GUU-E | 6 | 30 | 0 | 52 | -22 | 64 | 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 |
| TQK35GUU-E | 6 | 35 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 70 | 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 |
| TQK40GUU-E | 6 | 40 | -12 | 65 | 0 | 80 | 13 | 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

**TQK16G~25G : M3-1 grease fitting TQK30G~40G : A-M6x1
Surface treatment is optional.



| X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | shaft diameter mm |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|
| | G mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 774 | 1,180 | 16 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 882 | 1,370 | 20 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 20 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 25 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 30 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 23 | | | 1,670 | 3,140 | 35 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 27 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 40 |

1N≐0.102kgf

TQF-W-E TYPE

— Round Flange Double-Wide Pilot End Type —



part number structure

example **TQF 25 G W UU -E -SK**

TQF type

inner contact diameter (dr)

resin retainer

double-wide type

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide
SC: industrial chrome plating

with pilot end

seal
UU: seals on both sides
ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides

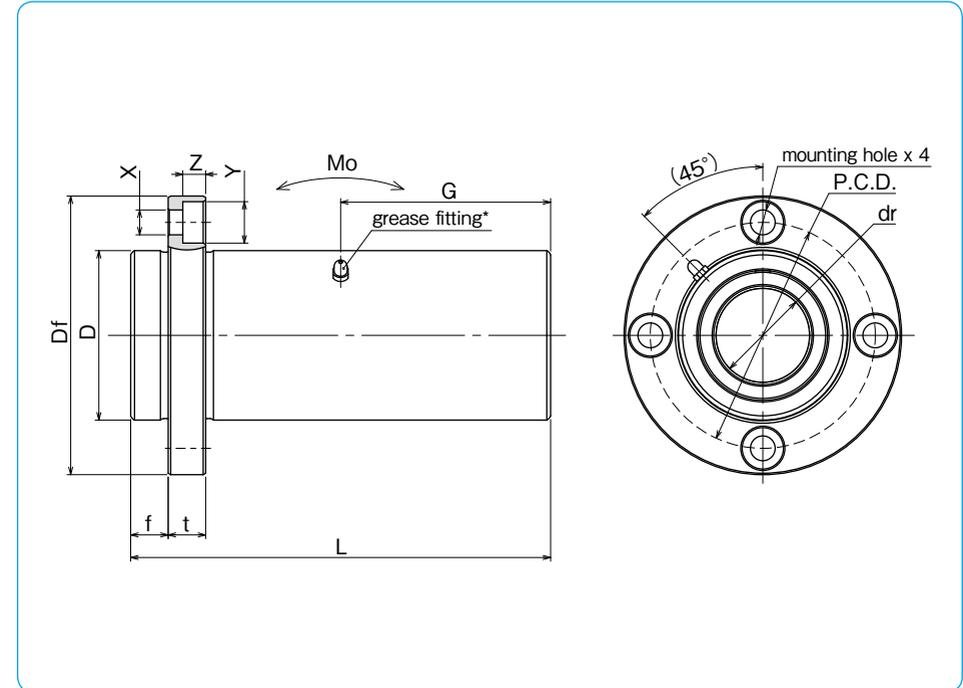
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | major dimensions | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm | f mm | Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm |
| TQF16GUUW-E | 4 | 16 | 0/-9 | 32 | 0 | 70 | 8 | 54 | 8 | 43 |
| TQF20GUUW-E | 5 | 20 | 0 | 40 | -19 | 80 | 8 | 62 | 8 | 51 |
| TQF25GUUW-E | 6 | 25 | -12 | 45 | 0 | 112 | 10 | 74 | 10 | 60 |
| TQF30GUUW-E | 6 | 30 | 0 | 52 | -22 | 123 | 10 | 82 | 10 | 67 |
| TQF35GUUW-E | 6 | 35 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 135 | 13 | 96 | 13 | 78 |
| TQF40GUUW-E | 6 | 40 | -15 | 65 | -22 | 151 | 13 | 101 | 13 | 83 |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

**TQF16G~25G : M3-1 grease fitting TQF30G~40G : A-M6x1

Surface treatment is optional.



| X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | shaft diameter mm |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 35 | 15 | 15 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 16 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 20 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 56 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 25 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 61.5 | 25 | 25 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 30 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 67.5 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 35 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 75.5 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 40 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N·m \approx 0.102kgf·m

TQK-W-E TYPE

— Square Flange Double-Wide Pilot End Type —



part number structure

example **TQK25GWUU-E-SK**

| | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| TQK type | inner contact diameter (dr) | resin retainer | double-wide type | seal | with pilot end | outer cylinder surface treatment |
| | | | | UU: seals on both sides | | blank: no surface treatment |
| | | | | ZZ: doublelip-seals on both sides | | SK: electroless nickel plating |
| | | | | | | LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating |
| | | | | | | SB: black oxide |
| | | | | | | SC: industrial chrome plating |

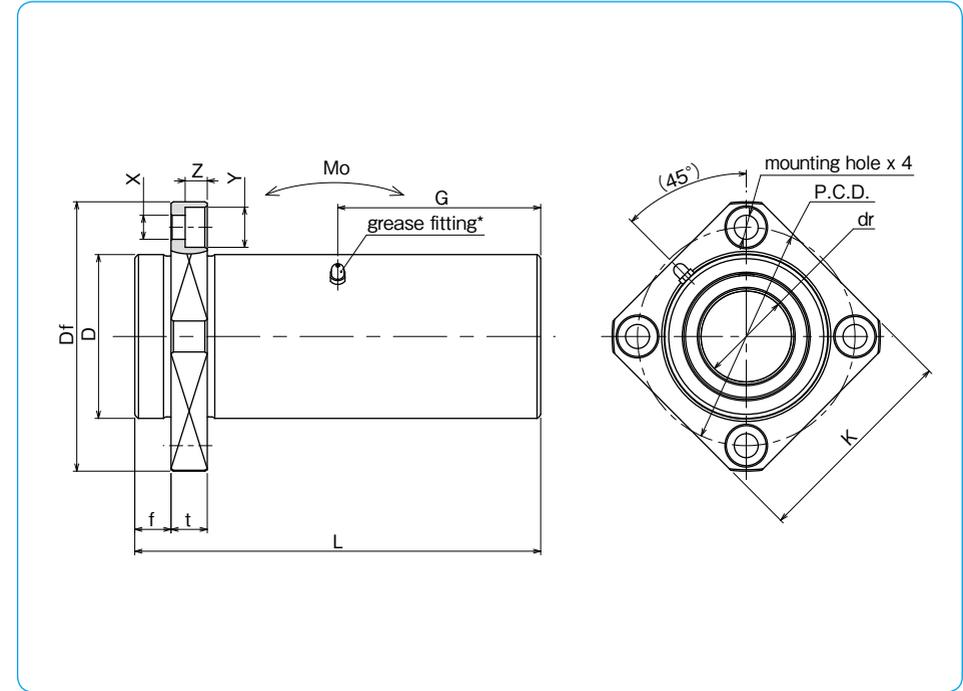
Doublelip-seal is available for size 6 to 30.

| part number* | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | major dimensions | | | | | flange | |
|--------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----------|--|
| | | mm | tolerance μm | mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm | f mm | Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | |
| TQK16GUUW-E | 4 | 16 | 0/-10 | 32 | 0 | 70 | 8 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | |
| TQK20GUUW-E | 5 | 20 | 0 | 40 | -19 | 80 | 8 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | |
| TQK25GUUW-E | 6 | 25 | -12 | 45 | 0 | 112 | 10 | 74 | 58 | 10 | 60 | |
| TQK30GUUW-E | 6 | 30 | 0 | 52 | -22 | 123 | 10 | 82 | 64 | 10 | 67 | |
| TQK35GUUW-E | 6 | 35 | 0 | 60 | 0 | 135 | 13 | 96 | 75 | 13 | 78 | |
| TQK40GUUW-E | 6 | 40 | -15 | 65 | 0 | 151 | 13 | 101 | 80 | 13 | 83 | |

* Seals-on-both-sides is standard.

**TQK16G~25G : M3-1 grease fitting TQK30G~40G : A-M6x1

Surface treatment is optional.



| X×Y×Z mm | grease fitting G mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | shaft diameter mm |
|------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 35 | 15 | 15 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 16 |
| 5.5×9×5.1 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 20 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 56 | | | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 25 |
| 6.6×11×6.1 | 61.5 | 25 | 25 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 30 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 67.5 | | | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 35 |
| 9×14×8.1 | 75.5 | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 40 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N·m \approx 0.102kgf·m

KB TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Standard Type –



part number structure

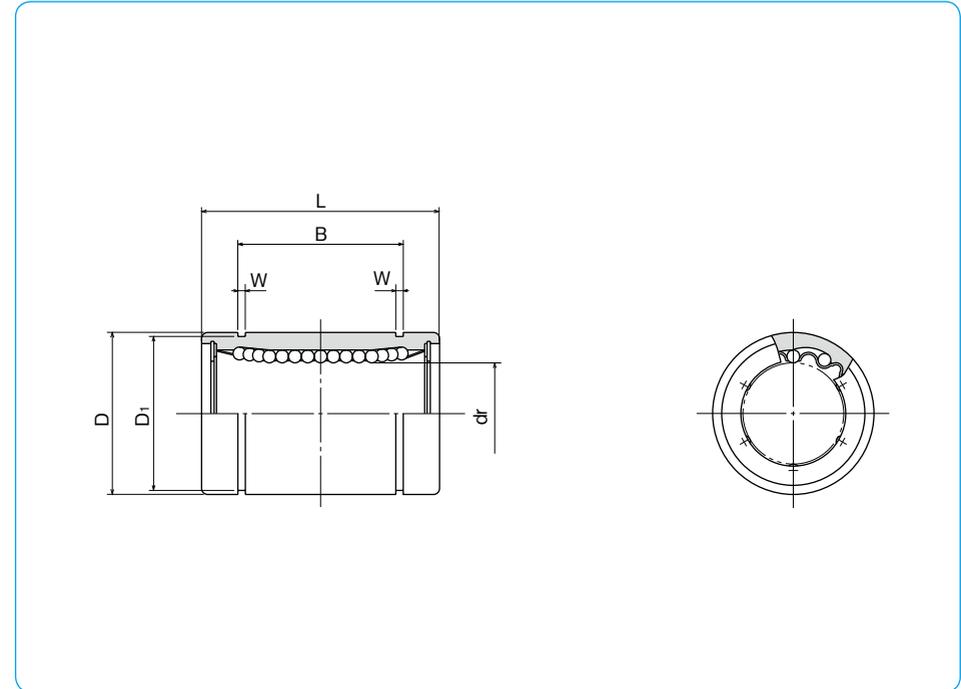
example **KBS 25 G UU**

specification
KB: standard
KBS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
G: anti-corrosion/stainless steel
resin

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm |
| KB 3 | KB 3G | KBS 3 | KBS 3G | 4 | 3 | | 7 | |
| KB 4 | KB 4G | KBS 4 | KBS 4G | 4 | 4 | | 8 | 0 |
| KB 5 | KB 5G | KBS 5 | KBS 5G | 4 | 5 | + 8 | 12 | - 8 |
| KB 8 | KB 8G | KBS 8 | KBS 8G | 4 | 8 | 0 | 16 | |
| KB10 | KB10G | KBS10 | KBS10G | 4 | 10 | | 19 | 0 |
| KB12 | KB12G | KBS12 | KBS12G | 4 | 12 | | 22 | - 9 |
| KB16 | KB16G | KBS16 | KBS16G | 4 | 16 | + 9 | 26 | |
| KB20 | KB20G | KBS20 | KBS20G | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 |
| KB25 | KB25G | KBS25 | KBS25G | 6 | 25 | +11 | 40 | -11 |
| KB30 | KB30G | KBS30 | KBS30G | 6 | 30 | - 1 | 47 | |
| KB40 | KB40G | KBS40 | KBS40G | 6 | 40 | +13 | 62 | 0 |
| KB50 | KB50G | KBS50 | KBS50G | 6 | 50 | - 2 | 75 | -13 |
| KB60 | KB60G | KBS60 | KBS60G | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0 |
| KB80 | - | - | - | 6 | 80 | +16/-4 | 120 | -15 |

| mm | L | B | | W mm | D ₁ mm | eccentricity μm | radial clearance (maximum) μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|--------------|-------|--------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | tolerance mm | mm | tolerance mm | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 10 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - 3 | 69 | 105 | 1.4 | 3 |
| 12 | -0.12 | - | - | - | - | | | 88 | 127 | 2 | 4 |
| 22 | | 14.5 | | 1.1 | 11.5 | | | 206 | 265 | 11 | 5 |
| 25 | | 16.5 | | 1.1 | 15.2 | | | 265 | 402 | 22 | 8 |
| 29 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 1.3 | 18 | 12 | - 4 | 372 | 549 | 36 | 10 |
| 32 | -0.2 | 22.9 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 21 | | | 510 | 784 | 45 | 12 |
| 36 | | 24.9 | | 1.3 | 24.9 | | | 578 | 892 | 60 | 16 |
| 45 | | 31.5 | | 1.6 | 30.3 | | - 6 | 862 | 1,370 | 102 | 20 |
| 58 | | 44.1 | | 1.85 | 37.5 | 15 | - 8 | 980 | 1,570 | 235 | 25 |
| 68 | 0 | 52.1 | 0 | 1.85 | 44.5 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 360 | 30 |
| 80 | -0.3 | 60.6 | -0.3 | 2.15 | 59 | 17 | - 13 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 770 | 40 |
| 100 | | 77.6 | | 2.65 | 72 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,250 | 50 |
| 125 | 0 | 101.7 | 0 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 20 | - 20 | 4,700 | 9,800 | 2,220 | 60 |
| 165 | -0.4 | 133.7 | -0.4 | 4.15 | 116 | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,140 | 80 |

1N=0.102kgf

KB-AJ TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Clearance Adjustable Type –



part number structure

example **KBS 25 G UU -AJ**

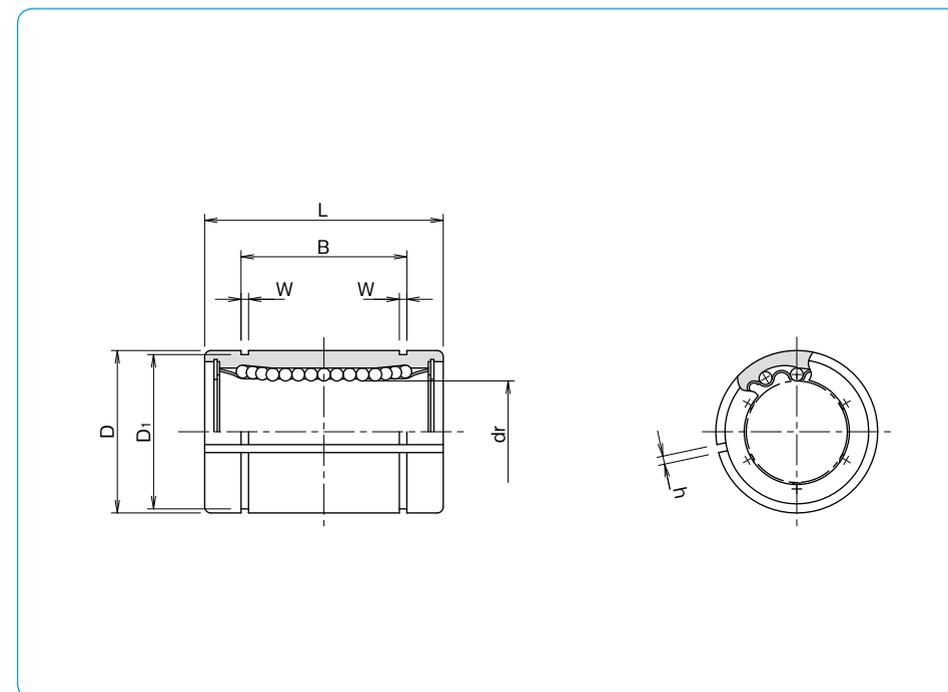
specification
KB: standard
KBS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
U: anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

clearance-adjustable

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|-----|------------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | | dr | D | | | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | mm | tolerance* μm | mm | tolerance* μm |
| — | KB 5G-AJ | — | KBS 5G-AJ | 4 | 5 | 12 | 0 |
| — | KB 8G-AJ | — | KBS 8G-AJ | 4 | 8 | 16 | - 8 |
| — | KB10G-AJ | — | KBS10G-AJ | 4 | 10 | 19 | 0 |
| KB12-AJ | KB12G-AJ | KBS12-AJ | KBS12G-AJ | 4 | 12 | 22 | - 9 |
| KB16-AJ | KB16G-AJ | KBS16-AJ | KBS16G-AJ | 4 | 16 | 26 | 0 |
| KB20-AJ | KB20G-AJ | KBS20-AJ | KBS20G-AJ | 5 | 20 | 32 | - 11 |
| KB25-AJ | KB25G-AJ | KBS25-AJ | KBS25G-AJ | 6 | 25 | 40 | 0 |
| KB30-AJ | KB30G-AJ | KBS30-AJ | KBS30G-AJ | 6 | 30 | 47 | - 13 |
| KB40-AJ | KB40G-AJ | KBS40-AJ | KBS40G-AJ | 6 | 40 | 62 | 0 |
| KB50-AJ | KB50G-AJ | KBS50-AJ | KBS50G-AJ | 6 | 50 | 75 | - 13 |
| KB60-AJ | KB60G-AJ | KBS60-AJ | KBS60G-AJ | 6 | 60 | 90 | 0 |
| KB80-AJ | — | — | — | 6 | 80 | 120 | - 15 |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.

| mm | L tolerance mm | B | | W mm | D ₁ mm | h mm | eccentricity* μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|----------------------|-------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | mm | tolerance mm | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 22 | 0 -0.2 | 14.5 | 0 -0.2 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 1 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 10 | 5 |
| 25 | | 16.5 | | 1.1 | 15.2 | 1 | | 265 | 402 | 19.5 | 8 |
| 29 | | 22 | | 1.3 | 18 | 1 | | 372 | 549 | 29 | 10 |
| 32 | | 22.9 | | 1.3 | 21 | 1.5 | | 510 | 784 | 44 | 12 |
| 36 | | 24.9 | | 1.3 | 24.9 | 1.5 | | 578 | 892 | 59 | 16 |
| 45 | 0 -0.3 | 31.5 | 0 -0.3 | 1.6 | 30.3 | 2 | 15 | 862 | 1,370 | 100 | 20 |
| 58 | | 44.1 | | 1.85 | 37.5 | 2 | | 980 | 1,570 | 230 | 25 |
| 68 | | 52.1 | | 1.85 | 44.5 | 2 | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 355 | 30 |
| 80 | | 60.6 | | 2.15 | 59 | 3 | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 758 | 40 |
| 100 | | 77.6 | | 2.65 | 72 | 3 | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,230 | 50 |
| 125 | 0 -0.4 | 101.7 | 0 -0.4 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 3 | 20 | 4,700 | 9,800 | 2,170 | 60 |
| 165 | | 133.7 | | 4.15 | 116 | 3 | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,000 | 80 |

1N≒0.102kgf

KB-OP TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Open Type –



part number structure

example **KBS 25 G UU-OP**

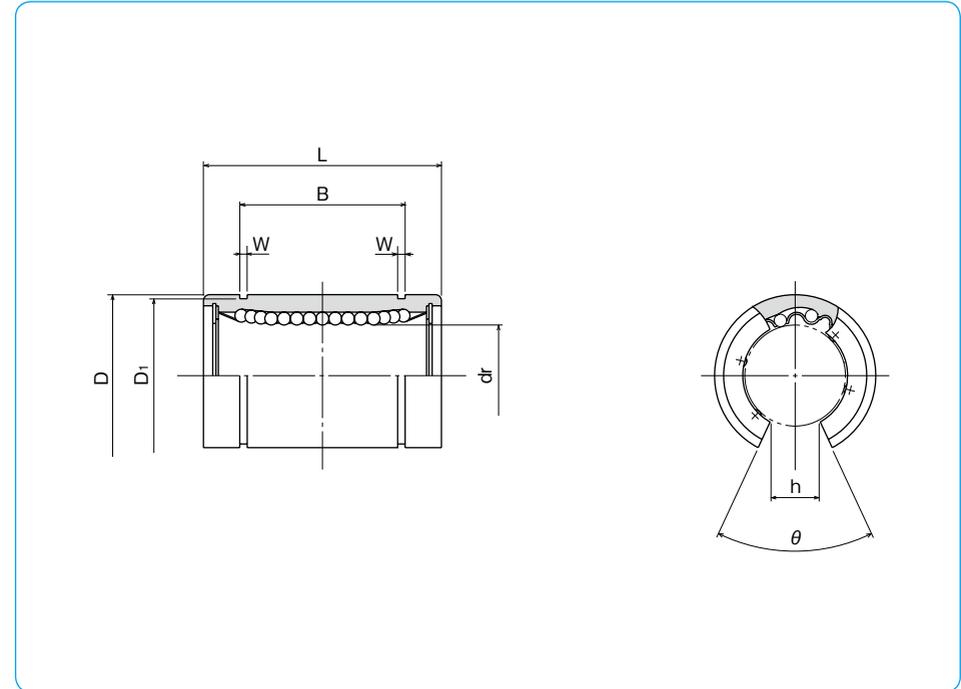
specification
KB: standard
KBS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
U: anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

open type

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance* μm | D mm | tolerance* μm |
| — | KB10G-OP | — | KBS10G-OP | 3 | 10 | + 8 | 19 | 0 |
| KB12-OP | KB12G-OP | KBS12-OP | KBS12G-OP | 3 | 12 | 0 | 22 | - 9 |
| KB16-OP | KB16G-OP | KBS16-OP | KBS16G-OP | 3 | 16 | + 9 | 26 | 0 |
| KB20-OP | KB20G-OP | KBS20-OP | KBS20G-OP | 4 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | -11 |
| KB25-OP | KB25G-OP | KBS25-OP | KBS25G-OP | 5 | 25 | +11 | 40 | 0 |
| KB30-OP | KB30G-OP | KBS30-OP | KBS30G-OP | 5 | 30 | - 1 | 47 | 0 |
| KB40-OP | KB40G-OP | KBS40-OP | KBS40G-OP | 5 | 40 | +13 | 62 | -13 |
| KB50-OP | KB50G-OP | KBS50-OP | KBS50G-OP | 5 | 50 | - 2 | 75 | 0 |
| KB60-OP | KB60G-OP | KBS60-OP | KBS60G-OP | 5 | 60 | | 90 | 0 |
| KB80-OP | — | — | — | 5 | 80 | +16/-4 | 120 | -15 |

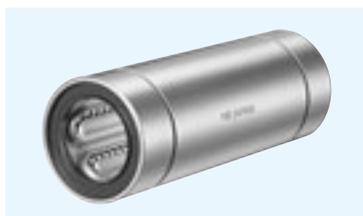
* Accuracy is measured prior to machining open slit.

| mm | L tolerance mm | B tolerance mm | | W mm | D ₁ mm | h mm | θ | eccentricity* μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|----------------|----------------|------|------|-------------------|------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|
| | | mm | mm | | | | | | C N | Co N | | |
| 29 | | 22 | | 1.3 | 18 | 6.8 | 80° | 12 | 372 | 549 | 23 | 10 |
| 32 | 0 | 22.9 | 0 | 1.3 | 21 | 7.5 | 78° | | 510 | 784 | 35 | 12 |
| 36 | -0.2 | 24.9 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 24.9 | 10 | 78° | | 578 | 892 | 48 | 16 |
| 45 | | 31.5 | | 1.6 | 30.3 | 10 | 60° | 15 | 862 | 1,370 | 84 | 20 |
| 58 | | 44.1 | | 1.85 | 37.5 | 12.5 | 60° | | 980 | 1,570 | 195 | 25 |
| 68 | 0 | 52.1 | 0 | 1.85 | 44.5 | 12.5 | 50° | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 309 | 30 |
| 80 | -0.3 | 60.6 | -0.3 | 2.15 | 59 | 16.8 | 50° | 17 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 665 | 40 |
| 100 | | 77.6 | | 2.65 | 72 | 21 | 50° | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,080 | 50 |
| 125 | 0 | 101.7 | 0 | 3.15 | 86.5 | 27.2 | 54° | | 4,700 | 9,800 | 1,900 | 60 |
| 165 | -0.4 | 133.7 | -0.4 | 4.15 | 116 | 36.3 | 54° | 20 | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,380 | 80 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf

KB-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

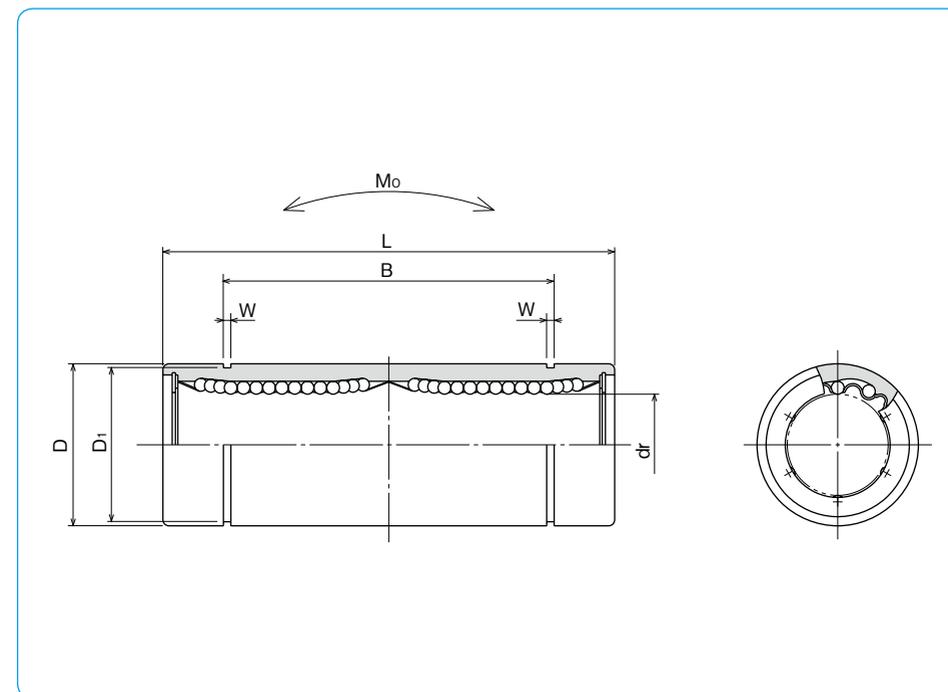
example **KBS 25 G W UU**

specification
KB: standard
KBS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

double-wide type



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| standard | | anti-corrosion | | | mm | tolerance μm | D | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | | | mm | tolerance μm |
| KB 8W | KB 8GW | KBS 8W | KBS 8GW | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 | 0/-9 |
| KB 12W | KB 12GW | KBS 12W | KBS 12GW | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 | 0 |
| KB 16W | KB 16GW | KBS 16W | KBS 16GW | 4 | 16 | + 11 | 26 | -11 |
| KB20W | KB20GW | KBS20W | KBS20GW | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 |
| KB25W | KB25GW | KBS25W | KBS25GW | 6 | 25 | + 13 | 40 | -13 |
| KB30W | KB30GW | KBS30W | KBS30GW | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 | 0 |
| KB40W | KB40GW | KBS40W | KBS40GW | 6 | 40 | + 16 | 62 | 0 |
| KB50W | KB50GW | KBS50W | KBS50GW | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 | -15 |
| KB60W | KB60GW | KBS60W | KBS60GW | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0/-20 |

| mm | L tolerance mm | mm | B tolerance mm | W mm | D ₁ mm | eccentricity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-----|----------------|-------|----------------|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 46 | | 33 | | 1.1 | 15.2 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 40 | 8 |
| 61 | 0 | 45.8 | 0 | 1.3 | 21 | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 80 | 12 |
| 68 | -0.3 | 49.8 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 24.9 | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 115 | 16 |
| 80 | | 61 | | 1.6 | 30.5 | 17 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 180 | 20 |
| 112 | | 82 | | 1.85 | 38 | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 430 | 25 |
| 123 | | 104.2 | | 1.85 | 44.5 | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 615 | 30 |
| 151 | 0 | 121.2 | 0 | 2.15 | 59 | 20 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,400 | 40 |
| 192 | -0.4 | 155.2 | -0.4 | 2.65 | 72 | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,320 | 50 |
| 209 | | 170 | | 3.15 | 86.5 | | 25 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 3,920 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N · m \approx 0.102kgf · m

KBF TYPE (Euro Standard)

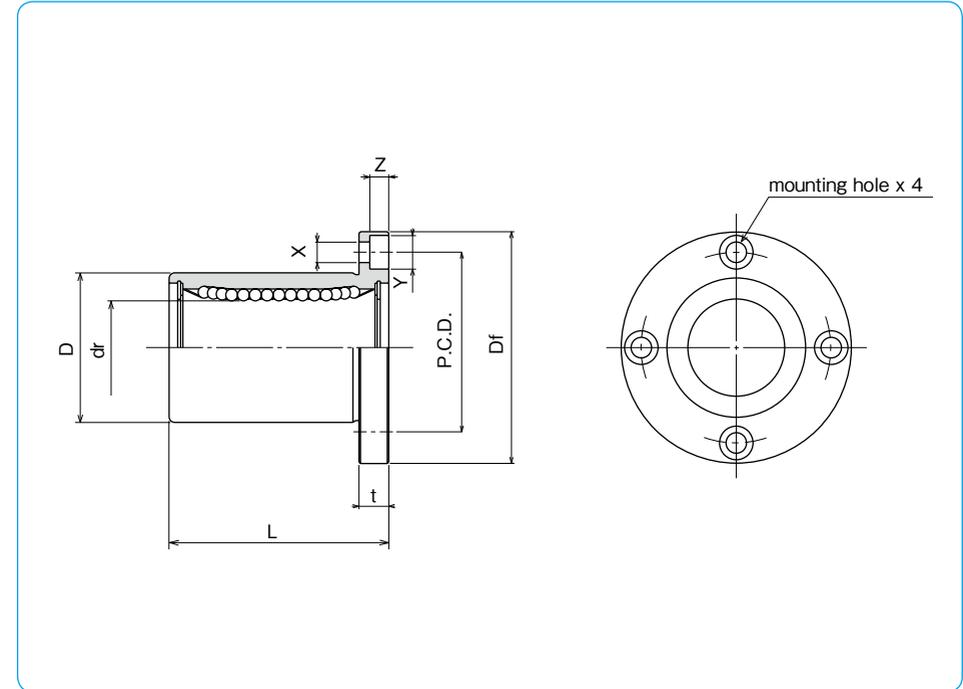
– Round Flange Type –



part number structure

example **KBSF 25 G UU-SK**

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| specification KBF: standard KBSF: anti-corrosion | inner contact diameter (dr) | retainer material blank: standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G: resin | outer cylinder surface treatment blank: no surface treatment SK: electroless nickel plating LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC: industrial chrome plating | seal blank: without seal UU: seals on both sides |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| — | KBF 5G | — | KBSF 5G | 4 | 5 | | 12 | 0 | 22 |
| KBF 8 | KBF 8G | KBSF 8 | KBSF 8G | 4 | 8 | + 8 | 16 | -13 | 25 |
| KBF12 | KBF12G | KBSF12 | KBSF12G | 4 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 32 |
| KBF16 | KBF16G | KBSF16 | KBSF16G | 4 | 16 | + 9 | 26 | -16 | 36 |
| KBF20 | KBF20G | KBSF20 | KBSF20G | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 | 45 |
| KBF25 | KBF25G | KBSF25 | KBSF25G | 6 | 25 | +11 | 40 | 0 | 58 |
| KBF30 | KBF30G | KBSF30 | KBSF30G | 6 | 30 | - 1 | 47 | -19 | 68 |
| KBF40 | KBF40G | KBSF40 | KBSF40G | 6 | 40 | | 62 | 0 | 80 |
| KBF50 | KBF50G | KBSF50 | KBSF50G | 6 | 50 | +13 | 75 | -22 | 100 |
| KBF60 | KBF60G | KBSF60 | KBSF60G | 6 | 60 | - 2 | 90 | 0 | 125 |
| KBF80 | — | — | — | 6 | 80 | +16/-4 | 120 | -25 | 165 |

| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 28 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 26 | 5 |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 265 | 402 | 41 | 8 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 80 | 12 |
| 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 578 | 892 | 103 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 862 | 1,370 | 182 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 980 | 1,570 | 335 | 25 |
| 76 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 560 | 30 |
| 98 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,175 | 40 |
| 112 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | 17 | 17 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,745 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 4,700 | 9,800 | 3,220 | 60 |
| 164 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | 20 | 20 | 7,350 | 16,000 | 6,420 | 80 |

1N \approx 0.102kgf

KBK TYPE (Euro Standard)

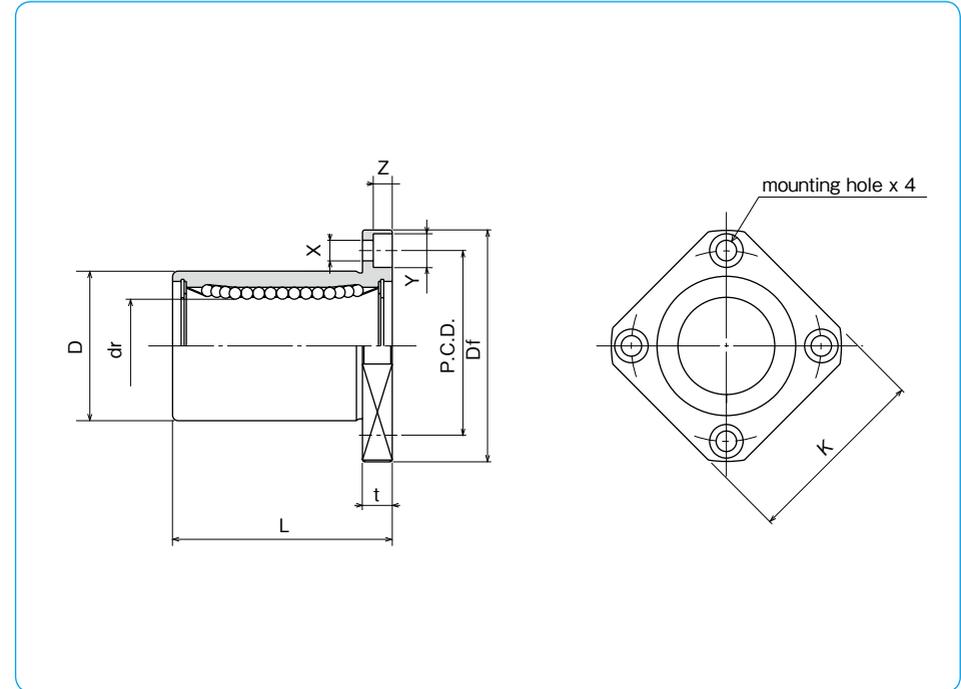
– Square Flange Type –



part number structure

example **KBSK 25 G UU-SK**

| | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| specification KBK: standard KBSK: anti-corrosion | inner contact diameter (dr) | retainer material blank: standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G: resin | outer cylinder surface treatment blank: no surface treatment SK: electroless nickel plating LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC: industrial chrome plating | seal blank: without seal UU: seals on both sides |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| — | KBK 5G | — | KBSK 5G | 4 | 5 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 22 |
| KBK 8 | KBK 8G | KBSK 8 | KBSK 8G | 4 | 8 | + 8 | 16 | -13 | 25 |
| KBK 12 | KBK 12G | KBSK 12 | KBSK 12G | 4 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 32 |
| KBK 16 | KBK 16G | KBSK 16 | KBSK 16G | 4 | 16 | + 9 | 26 | -16 | 36 |
| KBK 20 | KBK 20G | KBSK 20 | KBSK 20G | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 | 45 |
| KBK 25 | KBK 25G | KBSK 25 | KBSK 25G | 6 | 25 | +11 | 40 | 0 | 58 |
| KBK 30 | KBK 30G | KBSK 30 | KBSK 30G | 6 | 30 | - 1 | 47 | -19 | 68 |
| KBK 40 | KBK 40G | KBSK 40 | KBSK 40G | 6 | 40 | +13 | 62 | 0 | 80 |
| KBK 50 | KBK 50G | KBSK 50 | KBSK 50G | 6 | 50 | - 2 | 75 | -22 | 100 |
| KBK 60 | KBK 60G | KBSK 60 | KBSK 60G | 6 | 60 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 125 |
| KBK 80 | — | — | — | 6 | 80 | +16/-4 | 120 | -25 | 165 |

| flange | | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|--------|------|------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|
| Df mm | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 28 | 22 | 5 | 20 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 12 | 12 | 206 | 265 | 20 | 5 |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | | | 265 | 402 | 33 | 8 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 510 | 784 | 64 | 12 |
| 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 578 | 892 | 90 | 16 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 15 | 15 | 862 | 1,370 | 147 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 980 | 1,570 | 295 | 25 |
| 76 | 60 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 465 | 30 |
| 98 | 75 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | 17 | 17 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 975 | 40 |
| 112 | 88 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,545 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 4,700 | 9,800 | 2,780 | 60 |
| 164 | 136 | 18 | 142 | 11×17×11.1 | 20 | 20 | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,920 | 80 |

1N≒0.102kgf

KBF-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

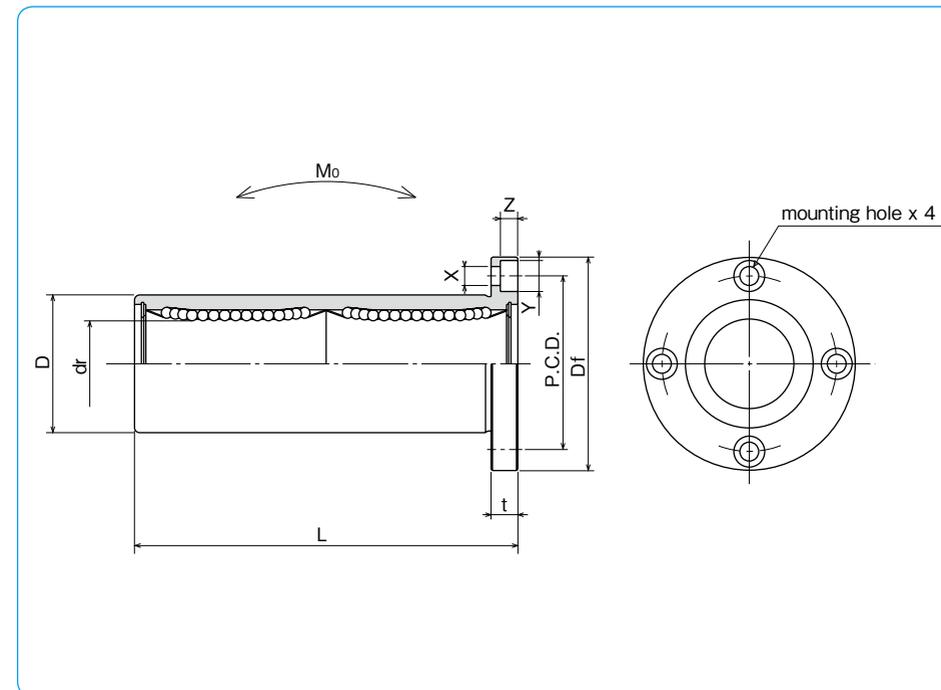
– Round Flange Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

example **KBSF 25 G W UU-SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification KBF: standard KBSF: anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank: no surface treatment SK: electroless nickel plating LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC: industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | seal blank: without seal UU: seals on both sides |
| retainer material blank: standard/steel G: resin | double-wide type |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| KBF 8W | KBF 8GW | KBSF 8W | KBSF 8GW | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 | 0/-13 | 46 |
| KBF12W | KBF12GW | KBSF12W | KBSF12GW | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 | 0 | 61 |
| KBF16W | KBF16GW | KBSF16W | KBSF16GW | 4 | 16 | + 11 | 26 | -16 | 68 |
| KBF20W | KBF20GW | KBSF20W | KBSF20GW | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| KBF25W | KBF25GW | KBSF25W | KBSF25GW | 6 | 25 | + 13 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| KBF30W | KBF30GW | KBSF30W | KBSF30GW | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 | 0 | 123 |
| KBF40W | KBF40GW | KBSF40W | KBSF40GW | 6 | 40 | + 16 | 62 | 0 | 151 |
| KBF50W | KBF50GW | KBSF50W | KBSF50GW | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 | -22 | 192 |
| KBF60W | KBF60GW | KBSF60W | KBSF60GW | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |

| Df mm | t mm | flange P.C.D. mm | X × Y × Z mm | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment M_o N · m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | dynamic C N | static C_o N | | | |
| 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5 × 6 × 3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 59 | 8 |
| 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 110 | 12 |
| 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5 × 7.5 × 4.1 | | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 160 | 16 |
| 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5 × 9 × 5.1 | 17 | 17 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 260 | 20 |
| 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5 × 9 × 5.1 | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 540 | 25 |
| 76 | 10 | 62 | 6.6 × 11 × 6.1 | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 815 | 30 |
| 98 | 13 | 80 | 9 × 14 × 8.1 | 20 | 20 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,805 | 40 |
| 112 | 13 | 94 | 9 × 14 × 8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,820 | 50 |
| 134 | 18 | 112 | 11 × 17 × 11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,920 | 60 |

1N = 0.102kgf 1N · m = 0.102kgf · m

KBK-W TYPE (Euro Standard)

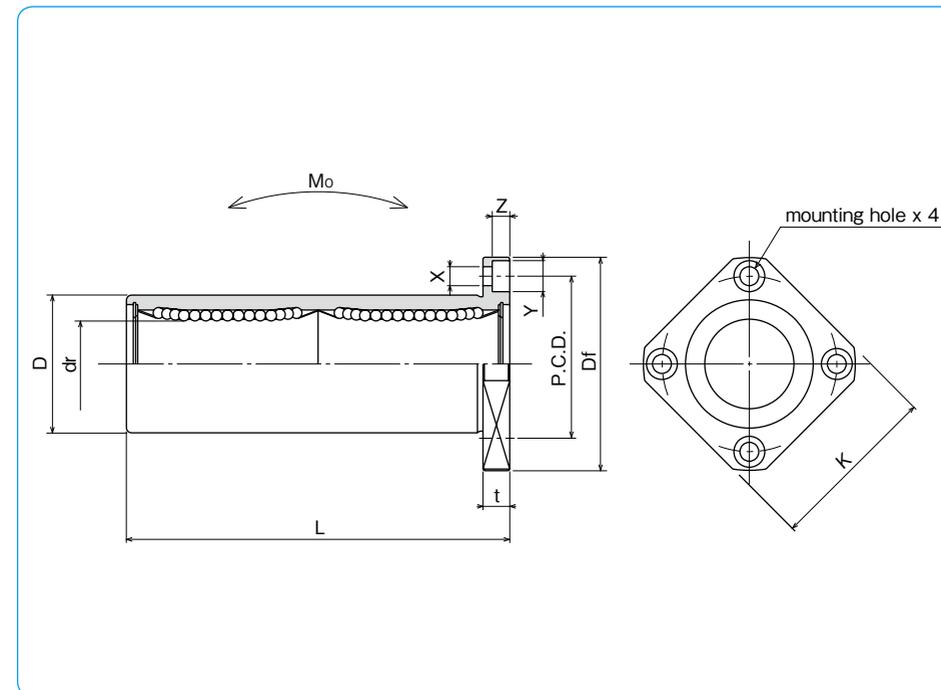
– Square Flange Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

example **KBSK 25 G W UU-SK**

| | |
|--|--|
| specification KBK : standard KBSK : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | double-wide type |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| KBK 8W | KBK 8GW | KBSK 8W | KBSK 8GW | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 | 0/-13 | 46 |
| KBK 12W | KBK 12GW | KBSK 12W | KBSK 12GW | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 | 0 | 61 |
| KBK 16W | KBK 16GW | KBSK 16W | KBSK 16GW | 4 | 16 | + 11 | 26 | -16 | 68 |
| KBK 20W | KBK 20GW | KBSK 20W | KBSK 20GW | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| KBK 25W | KBK 25GW | KBSK 25W | KBSK 25GW | 6 | 25 | + 13 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| KBK 30W | KBK 30GW | KBSK 30W | KBSK 30GW | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 | 0 | 123 |
| KBK 40W | KBK 40GW | KBSK 40W | KBSK 40GW | 6 | 40 | + 16 | 62 | 0 | 151 |
| KBK 50W | KBK 50GW | KBSK 50W | KBSK 50GW | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 | -22 | 192 |
| KBK 60W | KBK 60GW | KBSK 60W | KBSK 60GW | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |

| Df mm | K mm | flange | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment M_o N·m | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|-------|------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------------|
| | | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C | static C_o N | | | |
| 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 51 | 8 |
| 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 90 | 12 |
| 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 135 | 16 |
| 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 17 | 17 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 225 | 20 |
| 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 500 | 25 |
| 76 | 60 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 720 | 30 |
| 98 | 75 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,600 | 40 |
| 112 | 88 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,620 | 50 |
| 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,480 | 60 |

1N \div 0.102kgf 1N · m \div 0.102kgf · m

KBFC TYPE (Euro Standard)

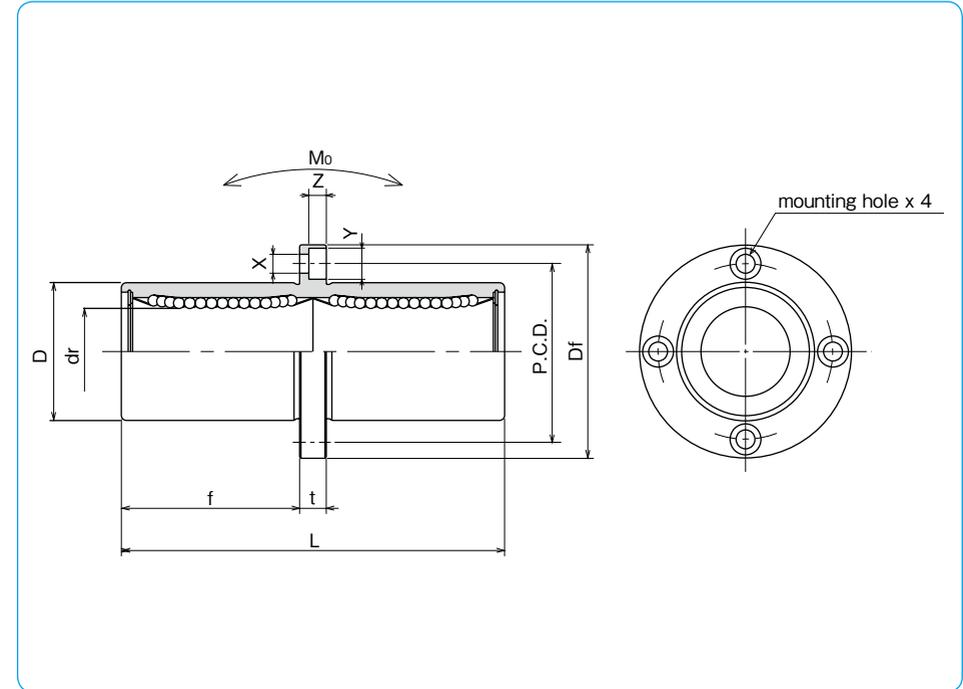
– Center Mount Round Flange Type –



part number structure

example **KBSFC 25 G UU -SK**

| | |
|---|--|
| specification KBFC : standard KBSFC : anti-corrosion | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating |
| inner contact diameter (dr) | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides |
| retainer material blank : standard/steel G : anti-corrosion/stainless steel resin | |



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | standard resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| KBFC 8 | KBFC 8G | KBSFC 8 | KBSFC 8G | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 | 0/-13 | 46 |
| KBFC12 | KBFC12G | KBSFC12 | KBSFC12G | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 | 0 | 61 |
| KBFC16 | KBFC16G | KBSFC16 | KBSFC16G | 4 | 16 | + 11 | 26 | -16 | 68 |
| KBFC20 | KBFC20G | KBSFC20 | KBSFC20G | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| KBFC25 | KBFC25G | KBSFC25 | KBSFC25G | 6 | 25 | + 13 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| KBFC30 | KBFC30G | KBSFC30 | KBSFC30G | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 | 0 | 123 |
| KBFC40 | KBFC40G | KBSFC40 | KBSFC40G | 6 | 40 | + 16 | 62 | 0 | 151 |
| KBFC50 | KBFC50G | KBSFC50 | KBSFC50G | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 | -22 | 192 |
| KBFC60 | KBFC60G | KBSFC60 | KBSFC60G | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |

| flange | | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------|
| f mm | Df mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 20.5 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 59 | 8 |
| 27.5 | 42 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 110 | 12 |
| 31 | 46 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 160 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 17 | 17 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 260 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 540 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 76 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 815 | 30 |
| 69 | 98 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,805 | 40 |
| 89.5 | 112 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,820 | 50 |
| 95.5 | 134 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,920 | 60 |

1N \div 0.102kgf 1N · m \div 0.102kgf · m

KBKC TYPE (Euro Standard)

– Center Mount Square Flange Type –



part number structure

example **KB****SKC** **25** **G** **UU**-**SK**

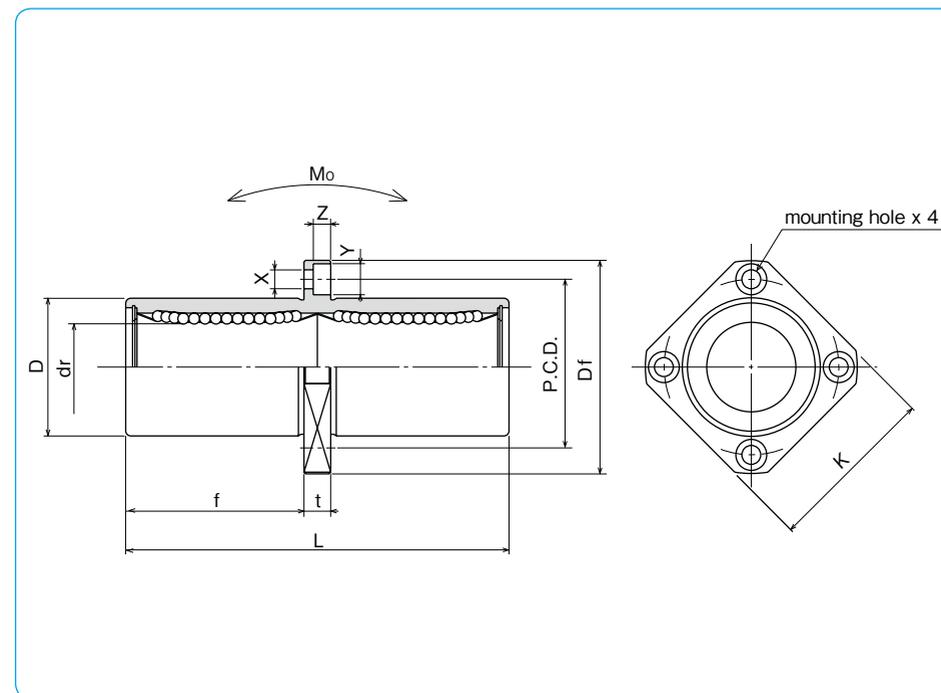
specification
KBKC: standard
KBSKC: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter (dr)

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| standard steel retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | stainless steel retainer | resin retainer | | mm | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L ± 0.3 mm |
| KBKC 8 | KBKC 8G | KBSKC 8 | KBSKC 8G | 4 | 8 | + 9 | 16 | 0/-13 | 46 |
| KBKC12 | KBKC12G | KBSKC12 | KBSKC12G | 4 | 12 | - 1 | 22 | 0 | 61 |
| KBKC16 | KBKC16G | KBSKC16 | KBSKC16G | 4 | 16 | + 11 | 26 | -16 | 68 |
| KBKC20 | KBKC20G | KBSKC20 | KBSKC20G | 5 | 20 | - 1 | 32 | 0 | 80 |
| KBKC25 | KBKC25G | KBSKC25 | KBSKC25G | 6 | 25 | + 13 | 40 | -19 | 112 |
| KBKC30 | KBKC30G | KBSKC30 | KBSKC30G | 6 | 30 | - 2 | 47 | 0 | 123 |
| KBKC40 | KBKC40G | KBSKC40 | KBSKC40G | 6 | 40 | + 16 | 62 | 0 | 151 |
| KBKC50 | KBKC50G | KBSKC50 | KBSKC50G | 6 | 50 | - 4 | 75 | -22 | 192 |
| KBKC60 | KBKC60G | KBSKC60 | KBSKC60G | 6 | 60 | | 90 | 0/-25 | 209 |

| f mm | Df mm | flange | | | | eccentricity μm | perpendicularity μm | basic load rating | | allowable static moment $\text{N} \cdot \text{m}$ | mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|-------------------|
| | | K mm | t mm | P.C.D. mm | X×Y×Z mm | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 20.5 | 32 | 25 | 5 | 24 | 3.5×6×3.1 | 15 | 15 | 421 | 804 | 4.3 | 51 | 8 |
| 27.5 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.7 | 90 | 12 |
| 31 | 46 | 35 | 6 | 36 | 4.5×7.5×4.1 | | | 921 | 1,780 | 14.2 | 135 | 16 |
| 36 | 54 | 42 | 8 | 43 | 5.5×9×5.1 | 17 | 17 | 1,370 | 2,740 | 25.0 | 225 | 20 |
| 52 | 62 | 50 | 8 | 51 | 5.5×9×5.1 | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 44.0 | 500 | 25 |
| 56.5 | 76 | 60 | 10 | 62 | 6.6×11×6.1 | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 78.9 | 720 | 30 |
| 69 | 98 | 75 | 13 | 80 | 9×14×8.1 | 20 | 20 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 1,600 | 40 |
| 89.5 | 112 | 88 | 13 | 94 | 9×14×8.1 | | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 396 | 2,620 | 50 |
| 95.5 | 134 | 106 | 18 | 112 | 11×17×11.1 | | | 7,550 | 20,000 | 487 | 4,480 | 60 |

1N \div 0.102kgf 1N \cdot m \div 0.102kgf \cdot m

SW TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Standard Type –

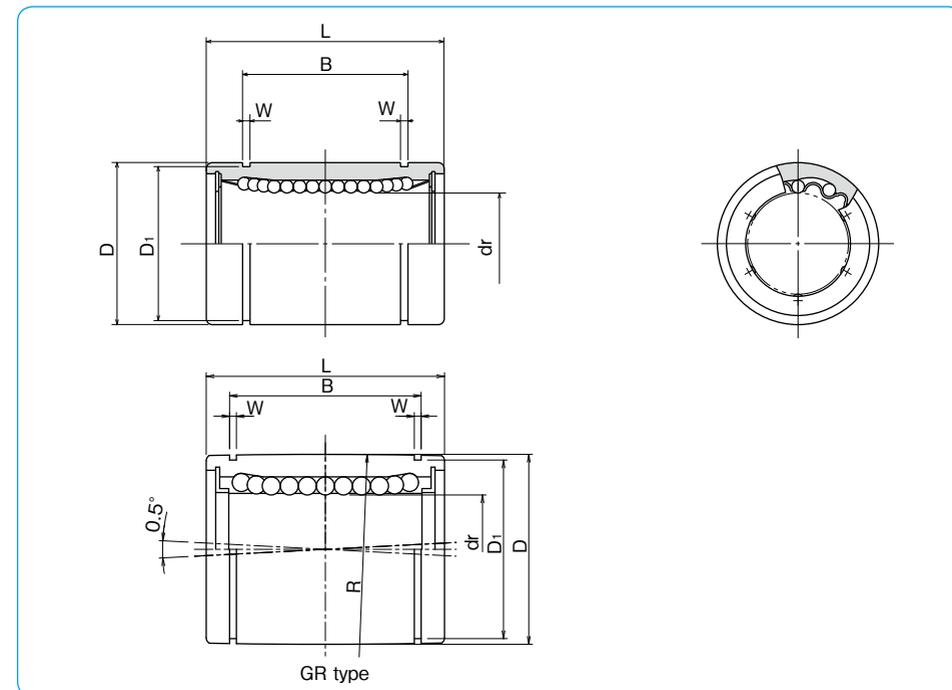


part number structure

example **SWS16GRUU-P**

| | | | | |
|--|------|--|---|---|
| specification SW : standard SWS : anti-corrosion | size | retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | accuracy grade blank : high P : precision | self aligning blank : non self aligning R : self aligning * |
|--|------|--|---|---|

* Precision grade is not available for the self-aligning type.
*Seals are not available on SWS2 and SWS3.



*Self-aligning is available only with resin retainer for size 4 to 32 of carbon steel cylinder.

| partnumber | | major dimensions | | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| steel retainer | standard resinretainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | anti-corrosion resin retainer | | inch (mm) | tolerance precision | inch/(μm) high | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) |
| - | - | - | SWS2 | SWS2G | 4 | .1250 (3.175) | - | .3125 (7.938) | 0 (-0.0040) |
| - | - | - | SWS3 | SWS3G | 4 | .1875 (4.763) | - | .3750 (9.525) | 0 (-0.0040) |
| SW4 | SW4G | SW4GR | SWS4 | SWS4G | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | - | .5000 (12.700) | 0 (-0.0045) |
| SW6 | SW6G | SW6GR | SWS6 | SWS6G | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | 0 (-0.0025) | .6250 (15.875) | 0 (-0.0040) |
| SW8 | SW8G | SW8GR | SWS8 | SWS8G | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | 0 (-0.0025) | .8750 (22.225) | 0 (-0.0050) |
| SW10 | SW10G | SW10GR | SWS10 | SWS10G | 4 | .625 (15.875) | 0 (-0.0025) | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 (-0.0050) |
| SW12 | SW12G | SW12GR | SWS12 | SWS12G | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 0 (-0.0030) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 (-0.0065) |
| SW16 | SW16G | SW16GR | SWS16 | SWS16G | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 0 (-0.0030) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 (-0.0065) |
| SW20 | SW20G | SW20GR | SWS20 | SWS20G | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 (-0.0030) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 (-0.0075) |
| SW24 | SW24G | SW24GR | SWS24 | SWS24G | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 0 (-0.0035) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 0 (-0.0075) |
| SW32 | SW32G | SW32GR | SWS32 | SWS32G | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 (-0.0035) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 (-0.0090) |
| SW40 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 0 (-0.0040) | 3.7500 (95.250) | 0 (-0.0090) |
| SW48 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 (-0.0040) | 4.5000 (114.300) | 0 (-0.0090) |
| SW64 | - | - | - | - | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | 0 (-0.0040) | 6.0000 (152.400) | 0 (-0.0100) |

| L | | B | | W | D ₁ | eccentricity | | radial clearance | basic load rating | | mass | shaft diameter |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|
| inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | inch (mm) | inch (mm) | precision inch/(μm) | high inch/(μm) | (maximum) inch/(μm) | dynamic C N | static Co N | g | inch (mm) |
| 5000 (12.700) | - | .3681 (9.35) | - | .0280 (0.710) | .2902 (7.370) | - | .0003 (8) | -.0001 (-2) | 59 | 76 | 2.8 | 1/8 (3.175) |
| .5625 (14.275) | - | .4311 (10.95) | - | .0280 (0.710) | .3520 (8.940) | - | .0003 (8) | - | 91 | 110 | 3.6 | 3/16 (4.763) |
| .7500 (19.050) | 0 (-0.008) | .5110 (12.98) | 0 (-0.008) | .0390 (0.992) | .4687 (11.906) | .0003 (8) | .0005 (12) | -.0001 (-3) | 206 | 265 | 9.5 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| .8750 (22.225) | - | .6358 (16.15) | - | .0390 (0.992) | .5880 (14.935) | - | - | - | 225 | 314 | 15 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | - | .9625 (24.46) | - | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | .0003 (8) | .0005 (12) | -.0001 (-4) | 510 | 784 | 42 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | - | 1.1039 (28.575) | - | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | - | - | - | 774 | 1,180 | 85 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 1.6250 (41.275) | - | 1.1657 (29.61) | - | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .0004 (10) | .0006 (15) | -.0002 (-6) | 862 | 1,370 | 104 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.2500 (57.150) | - | 1.7547 (44.57) | - | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | .0004 (10) | .0006 (15) | -.0002 (-6) | 980 | 1,570 | 220 | 1 (25.400) |
| 2.6250 (66.675) | 0 (-0.12) | 2.0042 (50.92) | 0 (-0.12) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | .0005 (12) | .0008 (20) | -.0003 (-8) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 465 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.0000 (76.200) | - | 2.4118 (61.26) | - | .0859 (2.184) | 2.2389 (56.870) | - | - | - | 2,180 | 4,020 | 720 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.0000 (101.600) | - | 3.1917 (81.07) | - | .1029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | .0005 (12) | .0008 (20) | -.0003 (-8) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,310 | 2 (50.800) |
| 5.0000 (127.000) | 0 (-0.3) | 3.9760 (100.99) | 0 (-0.3) | .1200 (3.048) | 3.5519 (90.220) | .0007 (17) | .0010 (25) | -.0005 (-13) | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,600 | 2-1/2 (63.500) |
| 6.0000 (152.400) | - | 4.726 (120.04) | - | .1200 (3.048) | 4.3100 (109.474) | - | - | - | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,380 | 3 (76.200) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | 0 (-0.4) | 6.258 (158.95) | 0 (-0.4) | .1389 (3.530) | 5.745 (145.923) | .0008 (20) | .0012 (30) | -.0008 (-20) | 14,100 | 34,800 | 10,200 | 4 (101.600) |

1N≒0.225lbf 1kg≒2.205lbf

SW-AJ TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Clearance Adjustable Type –



part number structure

example **SWS16GRUU-AJ**

specification
SW: standard
SWS: anti-corrosion

size

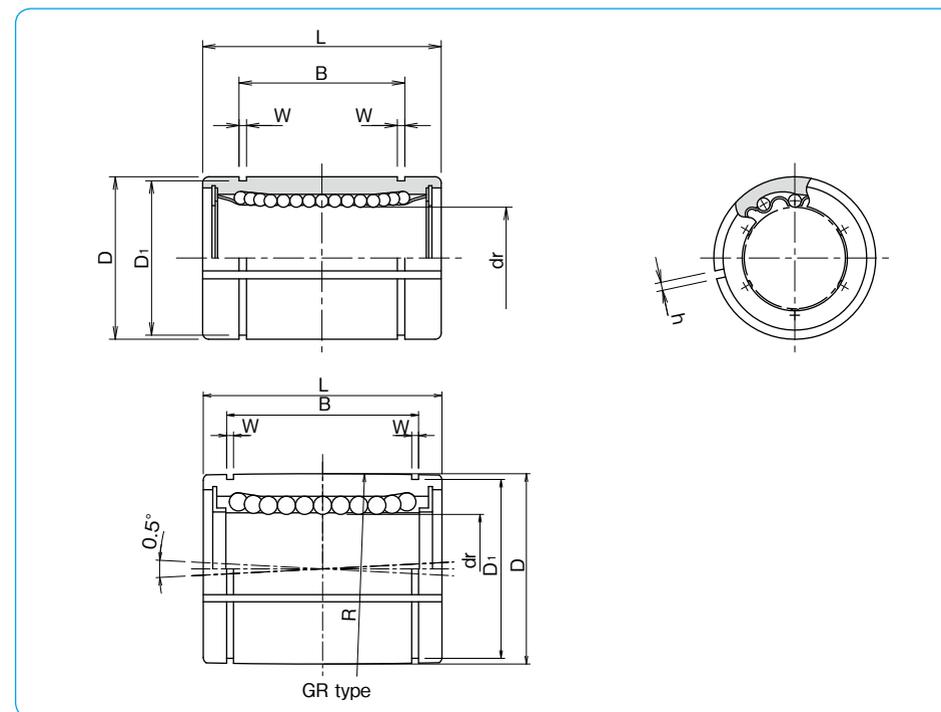
retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

clearance-adjustable

seal
blank: without seal
U: seal on one side
UU: seals on both sides

self aligning
blank: non self aligning
R: self aligning *

*Self-aligning is available only with resin retainer for size 8 to 32 of carbon steel cylinder.



| steelretainer | partnumber | | number ofball circuits | majordimensions | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | standard | anti-corrosion | | dr | | D | | | |
| | resinretainer | stainless retainer | | inch (mm) | tolerance* inch/(μm) | inch (mm) | tolerance* inch/(μm) | | |
| - | SW4G-AJ | - | - | SWS4G-AJ | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | 0 | .5000 (12.700) | -0.00045 (-11) |
| - | SW6G-AJ | - | - | SWS6G-AJ | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | 0 | .6250 (15.875) | -0.00040 (-9) |
| SW8-AJ | SW8G-AJ | SW8GR-AJ | SWS8-AJ | SWS8G-AJ | 4 | 5.0000 (12.700) | 0 | .8750 (22.225) | -0.00050 (-13) |
| SW10-AJ | SW10G-AJ | SW10GR-AJ | SWS10-AJ | SWS10G-AJ | 4 | .625 (15.875) | 0 | 1.1250 (28.575) | -0.00065 (-16) |
| SW12-AJ | SW12G-AJ | SW12GR-AJ | SWS12-AJ | SWS12G-AJ | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 0 | 1.2500 (31.750) | -0.00075 (-19) |
| SW16-AJ | SW16G-AJ | SW16GR-AJ | SWS16-AJ | SWS16G-AJ | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 0 | 1.5625 (39.688) | -0.00080 (-20) |
| SW20-AJ | SW20G-AJ | SW20GR-AJ | SWS20-AJ | SWS20G-AJ | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 | 2.0000 (50.800) | -0.00090 (-22) |
| SW24-AJ | SW24G-AJ | SW24GR-AJ | SWS24-AJ | SWS24G-AJ | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 0 | 2.3750 (60.325) | -0.00100 (-25) |
| SW32-AJ | SW32G-AJ | SW32GR-AJ | SWS32-AJ | SWS32G-AJ | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 | 3.0000 (76.200) | -0.00110 (-28) |
| SW40-AJ | - | - | - | - | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 0 | 3.7500 (95.250) | -0.00120 (-30) |
| SW48-AJ | - | - | - | - | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 | 4.5000 (114.300) | -0.00130 (-33) |
| SW64-AJ | - | - | - | - | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | 0 | 6.0000 (152.400) | -0.00140 (-35) |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.

| inch (mm) | L tolerance inch/(mm) | inch (mm) | B tolerance inch/(mm) | W inch (mm) | D1 inch (mm) | h inch (mm) | eccentricity* inch (μm) | basicloadrating | | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| .7500 (19.050) | 0 | .5100 (12.98) | 0 | .0390 (0.992) | .4687 (11.906) | .04 (1) | .0005 (12) | 206 | 265 | 7.5 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| .8750 (22.225) | 0 | .6358 (12.15) | 0 | .0390 (0.992) | .5880 (14.935) | .04 (1) | .0005 (12) | 225 | 314 | 13.5 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | -.008 (-0.2) | .9625 (24.46) | -.008 (-0.2) | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | .06 (1.5) | .0006 (15) | 510 | 784 | 41 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 0 | 1.1039 (28.04) | 0 | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | .06 (1.5) | .0006 (15) | 774 | 1,180 | 83 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 1.6250 (41.275) | 0 | 1.1657 (29.61) | 0 | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .06 (1.5) | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 102 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.2500 (57.150) | 0 | 1.7547 (44.57) | 0 | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | .06 (1.5) | .0008 (20) | 980 | 1,570 | 218 | 1 (25.400) |
| 2.6250 (66.675) | 0 | 2.0047 (50.92) | 0 | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | .10 (2.5) | .0008 (20) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 455 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.0000 (76.200) | -.012 (-0.3) | 2.4118 (61.26) | -.012 (-0.3) | 0.859 (2.184) | 2.2389 (56.870) | .12 (3) | .0010 (25) | 2,180 | 4,020 | 710 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.0000 (101.600) | 0 | 3.1917 (81.07) | 0 | 1.029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | .12 (3) | .0010 (25) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,290 | 2 (50.800) |
| 5.0000 (127.000) | 0 | 3.9760 (100.99) | 0 | 1.200 (3.048) | 3.5519 (90.220) | .12 (3) | .0010 (25) | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,560 | 2-1/2 (63.500) |
| 6.0000 (152.400) | 0 | 4.726 (120.04) | 0 | 1.200 (3.048) | 4.3100 (109.474) | .12 (3) | .0012 (30) | 7,350 | 16,000 | 4,350 | 3 (76.200) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | -.016 (-0.4) | 6.258 (158.95) | -.016 (-0.4) | 1.389 (3.530) | 5.745 (145.923) | .12 (3) | .0012 (30) | 14,100 | 34,800 | 10,150 | 4 (101.600) |

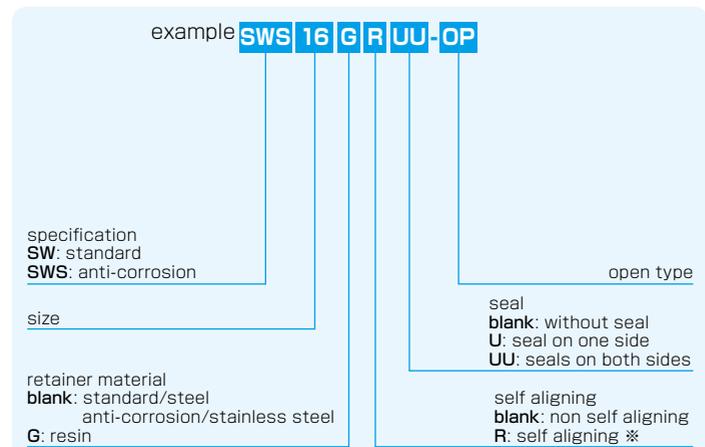
1N≒0.225lbf 1kg≒2.205lbs

SW-OP TYPE (Inch Standard)

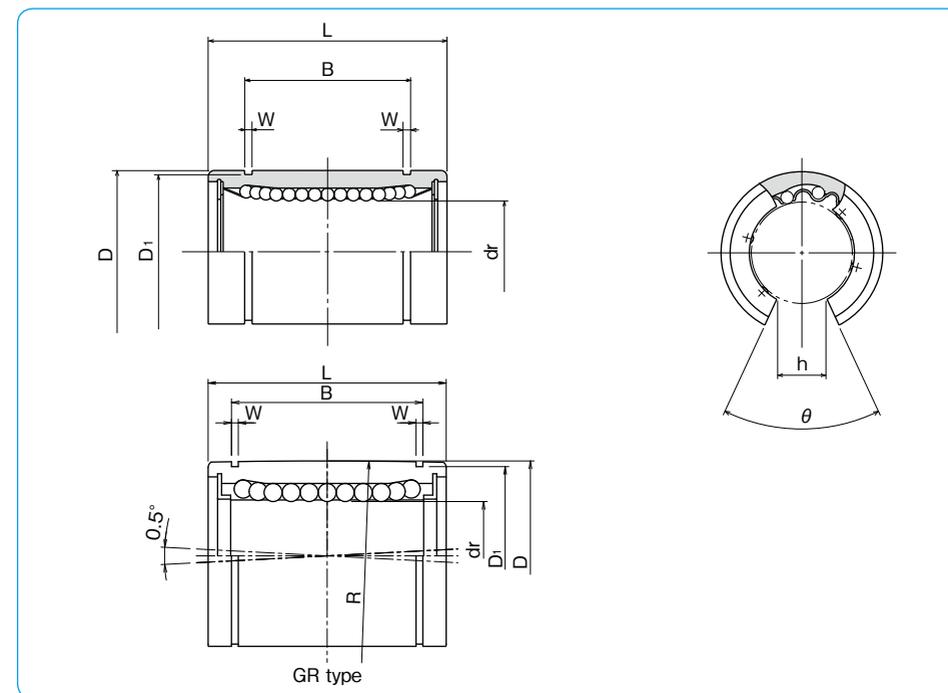
– Open Type –



part number structure



※Self-aligning is available only with resin retainer for size 8 to 32 of carbon steel cylinder.



| steel retainer | part number | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | standard | anti-corrosion | | dr | | D | | | |
| retainer | resin retainer | steel retainer | resin retainer | inch (mm) | tolerance* inch/(μm) | inch (mm) | tolerance* inch/(μm) | | |
| SW 8-OP | SW 8G-OP | SW 8GR-OP | SWS 8-OP | SWS 8G-OP | 3 | .5000 (12.700) | 0 -.00040 (-9) | .8750 (22.225) | 0 -.00050 (-13) |
| SW10-OP | SW10G-OP | SW10GR-OP | SWS10-OP | SWS10G-OP | 3 | .625 (15.875) | 0 -.00040 (-9) | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 -.00050 (-13) |
| SW12-OP | SW12G-OP | SW12GR-OP | SWS12-OP | SWS12G-OP | 4 | .7500 (19.050) | 0 -.00040 (-10) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 -.00065 (-16) |
| SW16-OP | SW16G-OP | SW16GR-OP | SWS16-OP | SWS16G-OP | 5 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 0 -.00050 (-12) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 -.00075 (-19) |
| SW20-OP | SW20G-OP | SW20GR-OP | SWS20-OP | SWS20G-OP | 5 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 -.00060 (-15) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 -.00090 (-22) |
| SW24-OP | SW24G-OP | SW24GR-OP | SWS24-OP | SWS24G-OP | 5 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 0 -.00060 (-15) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |
| SW32-OP | SW32G-OP | SW32GR-OP | SWS32-OP | SWS32G-OP | 5 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 -.00060 (-15) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |
| SW40-OP | - | - | - | - | 5 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 0 -.00060 (-15) | 3.7500 (95.250) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |
| SW48-OP | - | - | - | - | 5 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 -.00060 (-15) | 4.5000 (114.300) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |
| SW64-OP | - | - | - | - | 5 | 4.0000 (101.600) | 0 -.00080 (-20) | 6.0000 (152.400) | 0 -.00100 (-25) |

* Accuracy is measured prior to machining clearance slit.

| L | B | W | D1 | h | θ | eccentricity* | basic load rating | | mass | shaft diameter |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | dynamic C | static Co | | |
| inch (mm) | inch (mm) | inch (mm) | inch (mm) | inch (mm) | inch (mm) | inch (μm) | N | N | g | inch (mm) |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | .9625 (24.46) | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | .3125 (7.9375) | 80° | .0005 (12) | 510 | 784 | 32 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.1039 (28.04) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | .375 (9.5250) | 80° | .0005 (12) | 774 | 1,180 | 64 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 1.6250 (41.275) | 1.1657 (29.61) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .4375 (11.1125) | 60° | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 86 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.2500 (57.150) | 1.7547 (44.57) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | .5625 (14.2875) | 50° | .0006 (15) | 980 | 1,570 | 190 | 1 (25.400) |
| 2.6250 (66.675) | 2.0047 (50.92) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | .625 (15.875) | 50° | .0008 (20) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 390 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.0000 (76.200) | 2.4118 (61.26) | 0.859 (2.184) | 2.2389 (56.870) | .75 (19.05) | 50° | .0008 (20) | 2,180 | 4,020 | 610 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.0000 (101.600) | 3.1917 (81.07) | .1029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | 1.0 (25.40) | 50° | .0010 (25) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,120 | 2 (50.800) |
| 5.0000 (127.000) | 3.9760 (100.99) | .1200 (3.048) | 3.5519 (90.220) | 1.25 (31.75) | 50° | .0010 (25) | 4,700 | 10,000 | 2,230 | 2-1/2 (63.500) |
| 6.0000 (152.400) | 4.726 (120.04) | .1200 (3.048) | 4.3100 (109.474) | 1.5 (38.10) | 50° | .0010 (25) | 7,350 | 16,000 | 3,750 | 3 (76.200) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | 6.258 (158.95) | .1389 (3.530) | 5.745 (145.923) | 2.0 (50.80) | 50° | .0012 (30) | 14,100 | 34,800 | 8,740 | 4 (101.60) |

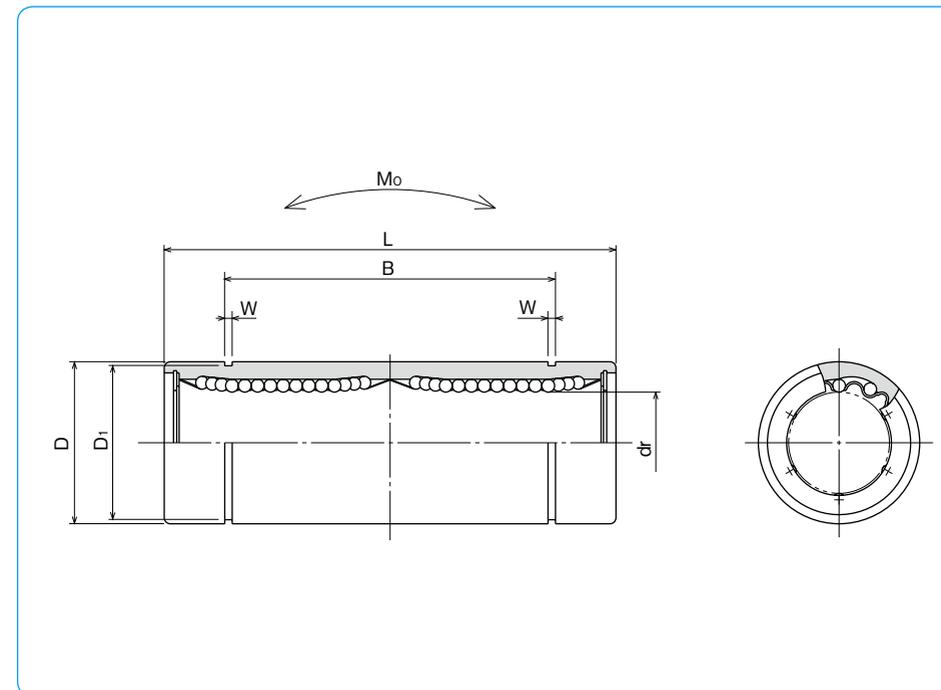
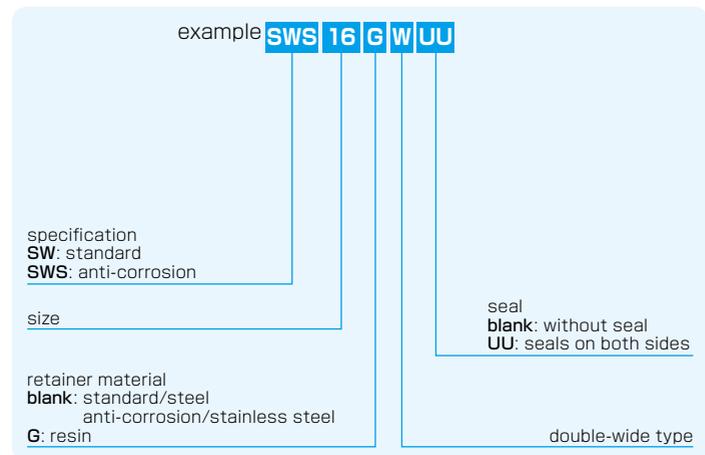
1N≒0.225lbf 1kg≒2.205lbs

SW-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Double-Wide Type –



part number structure



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | dr | | major dimensions | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) |
| SW 4W | SW 4GW | SWS 4W | SWS 4GW | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | | .5000 (12.700) | ⁰ / _{-.00050 (-13)} |
| SW 6W | SW 6GW | SWS 6W | SWS 6GW | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | ⁰ / _{-.00040 (-10)} | .6250 (15.875) | ⁰ / _{-.00065 (-16)} |
| SW 8W | SW 8GW | SWS 8W | SWS 8GW | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .8750 (22.225) | ⁰ / _{-.00075 (-19)} |
| SW 10W | SW 10GW | SWS 10W | SWS 10GW | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | ⁰ / _{-.00075 (-19)} |
| SW 12W | SW 12GW | SWS 12W | SWS 12GW | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | ⁰ / _{-.00050 (-12)} | 1.2500 (31.750) | ⁰ / _{-.00090 (-22)} |
| SW 16W | SW 16GW | SWS 16W | SWS 16GW | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | ⁰ / _{-.00100 (-25)} |
| SW 20W | SW 20GW | SWS 20W | SWS 20GW | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | | 2.0000 (50.800) | ⁰ / _{-.00100 (-25)} |
| SW 24W | SW 24GW | SWS 24W | SWS 24GW | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | | 2.3750 (60.325) | ⁰ / _{-.00100 (-25)} |
| SW 32W | SW 32GW | SWS 32W | SWS 32GW | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 3.0000 (76.200) | ⁰ / _{-.00100 (-25)} |

| L | | B | | W | D ₁ | eccentricity inch (μm) | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|------------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(mm) | inch (mm) | inch (mm) | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 1.3750 (34.925) | | 1.0220 (25.959) | | .0390 (0.992) | .4687 (11.906) | .0006 (15) | 323 | 530 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| 1.5938 (40.481) | | 1.2716 (32.298) | | .0390 (0.992) | .5880 (14.935) | | 353 | 630 | 2.7 | 28 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 2.3750 (60.325) | ⁰ / _{-.012 (-0.3)} | 1.9250 (48.895) | ⁰ / _{-.012 (-0.3)} | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | .0008 (20) | 813 | 1,570 | 11.5 | 80 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 2.8125 (71.438) | | 2.2079 (56.080) | | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 20.0 | 160 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 3.0937 (78.581) | | 2.3314 (59.218) | | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | .0010 (25) | 1,370 | 2,740 | 26.5 | 195 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 4.2813 (108.744) | | 3.5094 (89.139) | | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 41.2 | 410 | 1 (25.400) |
| 5.0000 (127.000) | ⁰ / _{-.016 (-0.4)} | 4.0094 (101.839) | ⁰ / _{-.016 (-0.4)} | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | .0012 (30) | 2,500 | 5,490 | 84.8 | 820 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 5.6875 (144.463) | | 4.8236 (122.519) | | .0859 (2.184) | 2.2389 (56.870) | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 143 | 1,250 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 7.7500 (196.850) | | 6.3834 (162.138) | | .1029 (2.616) | 2.8379 (72.085) | | 6,080 | 15,900 | 399 | 2,350 | 2 (50.800) |

1N≒0.225lbf 1N·m≒0.738lb·ft
 1kg≒2.205lbs

SWF TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Round Flange Type –



part number structure

example **SWSF 16 G UU-SK**

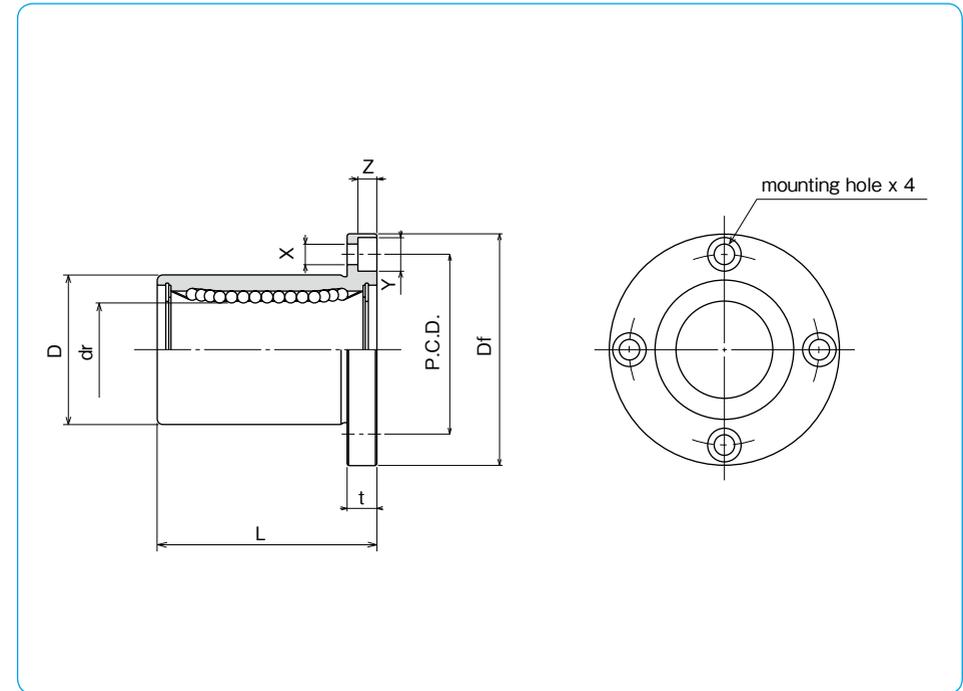
specification
SWF: standard
SWSF: anti-corrosion

size

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

outer cylinder
 surface treatment
blank: no surface treatment
SK: electroless nickel plating
LF: low temperature black chrome
 treatment with fluoride coating
SB: black oxide (not available on
 anti-corrosion type)
SC: industrial chrome plating

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| standard | | anti-corrosion | | | dr | | D | | L | |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | ±0.012 (±0.3) inch/(mm) | |
| SWF 4 | SWF 4G | SWSF 4 | SWSF 4G | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | | .5000 (12.700) | ⁰ _{-.00050 (-13)} | .7500 (19.050) | |
| SWF 6 | SWF 6G | SWSF 6 | SWSF 6G | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | ⁰ _{-.00040 (-9)} | .6250 (15.875) | ⁰ _{-.00065 (-16)} | .8750 (22.225) | |
| SWF 8 | SWF 8G | SWSF 8 | SWSF 8G | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .7500 (19.050) | ⁰ _{-.00075 (-19)} | 1.2500 (31.750) | |
| SWF10 | SWF10G | SWSF10 | SWSF10G | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | ⁰ _{-.00090 (-22)} | 1.5000 (38.100) | |
| SWF12 | SWF12G | SWSF12 | SWSF12G | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | | 1.2500 (31.750) | ⁰ _{-.00100 (-25)} | 1.6250 (41.275) | |
| SWF16 | SWF16G | SWSF16 | SWSF16G | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | ⁰ _{-.00115 (-29)} | 2.2500 (57.150) | |
| SWF20 | SWF20G | SWSF20 | SWSF20G | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | | 2.0000 (50.800) | ⁰ _{-.00120 (-30)} | 2.6250 (66.675) | |
| SWF24 | SWF24G | SWSF24 | SWSF24G | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | | 2.3750 (60.325) | ⁰ _{-.00125 (-31)} | 3.0000 (76.200) | |
| SWF32 | SWF32G | SWSF32 | SWSF32G | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 3.0000 (76.200) | ⁰ _{-.00130 (-33)} | 4.0000 (101.600) | |
| SWF40 | – | – | – | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | | 3.7500 (95.250) | ⁰ _{-.00135 (-34)} | 5.0000 (127.000) | |
| SWF48 | – | – | – | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | | 4.5000 (114.300) | ⁰ _{-.00140 (-35)} | 6.0000 (152.400) | |
| SWF64 | – | – | – | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | | 6.0000 (152.400) | ⁰ _{-.00145 (-36)} | 8.0000 (203.200) | |

| Df | t | flange | | eccentricity | perpendicularity | basic load rating | | mass | shaft diameter |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| | | P.C.D. | X × Y × Z | | | dynamic C | static Co | | |
| inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch (μm) | inch (μm) | N | N | g | inch (mm) |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | .2187 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1560 × .2500 × .1410 (3.969 × 6.350 × 3.572) | .0005 (12) | .0005 (12) | 206 | 265 | 32 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0620 (26.988) | .1875 × .2970 × .1720 (4.763 × 7.541 × 4.366) | | | 225 | 314 | 47 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.312 (33.338) | .1875 × .2970 × .1720 (4.763 × 7.541 × 4.366) | | | 510 | 784 | 88 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5620 (39.688) | .1875 × .2970 × .1720 (4.763 × 7.541 × 4.366) | | | 774 | 1,180 | 140 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7180 (43.660) | .2187 × .3440 × .2030 (5.556 × 8.731 × 5.159) | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 190 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0310 (51.594) | .2187 × .3440 × .2030 (5.556 × 8.731 × 5.159) | | | 980 | 1,570 | 325 | 1 (25.400) |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | .2812 × .4060 × .2656 (7.144 × 10.319 × 6.747) | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 665 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.0625 (77.788) | .3440 × .5000 × .3280 (8.731 × 12.700 × 8.334) | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 2,180 | 4,020 | 1,100 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | .3440 × .5000 × .3280 (8.731 × 12.700 × 8.334) | | | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,760 | 2 (50.800) |
| 5.3750 (136.525) | .7500 (19.050) | 4.5625 (115.887) | .4062 × .6250 × .3750 (10.319 × 15.875 × 9.525) | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,570 | 2-1/2 (63.500) |
| 6.1250 (155.575) | .7500 (19.050) | 5.3125 (134.937) | .4062 × .6250 × .3750 (10.319 × 15.875 × 9.525) | .0010 (25) | .0010 (25) | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,600 | 3 (76.200) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | .8750 (22.225) | 7.0000 (177.800) | .5000 × .7125 × .5000 (12.700 × 18.097 × 12.700) | | | 14,100 | 34,800 | 12,000 | 4 (101.600) |

1N ≅ 0.225lbf 1kg ≅ 2.205lbf

SWK TYPE (Inch Standard)

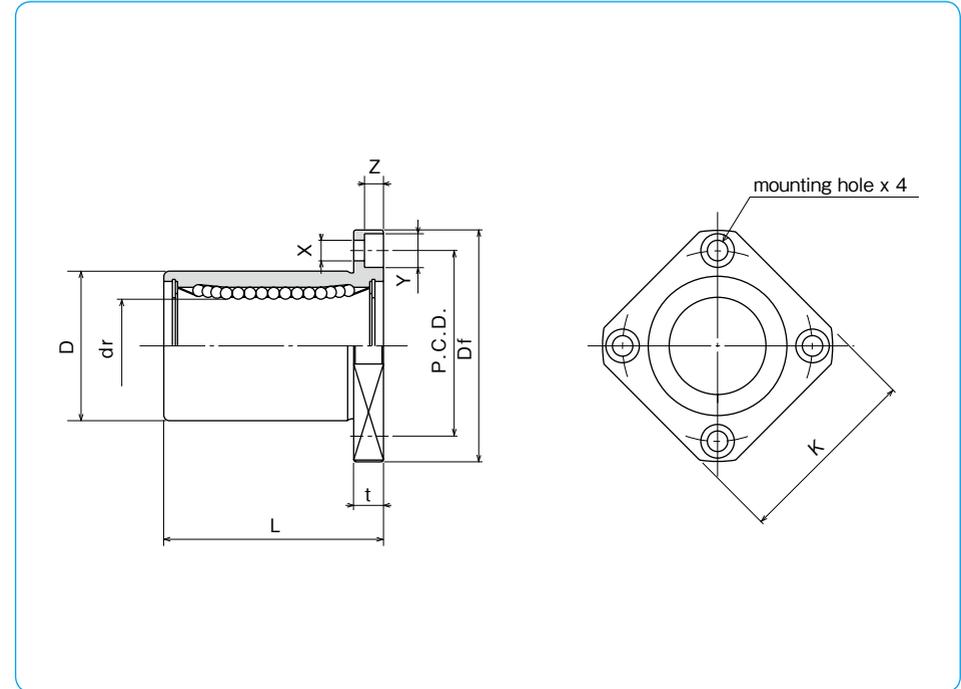
– Square Flange Type –



part number structure

example **SWSK 16 G UU-SK**

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| specification SWK : standard SWSK : anti-corrosion | size 16 | retainer material G : resin | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|



| part number | | major dimensions | | number of ball circuits | dr | | D | | L ±0.012 (±0.3) inch/(mm) |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | |
| SWK 4 | SWK 4G | SWSK 4 | SWSK 4G | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | 0 (-9) | .5000 (12.700) | 0 (-13) | .7500 (19.050) |
| SWK 6 | SWK 6G | SWSK 6 | SWSK 6G | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | 0 (-9) | .6250 (15.875) | 0 (-16) | .8750 (22.225) |
| SWK 8 | SWK 8G | SWSK 8 | SWSK 8G | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | 0 (-9) | .7500 (19.050) | 0 (-16) | 1.2500 (31.750) |
| SWK 10 | SWK 10G | SWSK 10 | SWSK 10G | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | 0 (-9) | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 (-16) | 1.5000 (38.100) |
| SWK 12 | SWK 12G | SWSK 12 | SWSK 12G | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | 0 (-10) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 (-19) | 1.6250 (41.275) |
| SWK 16 | SWK 16G | SWSK 16 | SWSK 16G | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | 0 (-12) | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 (-22) | 2.2500 (57.150) |
| SWK 20 | SWK 20G | SWSK 20 | SWSK 20G | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 (-12) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 (-22) | 2.6250 (66.675) |
| SWK 24 | SWK 24G | SWSK 24 | SWSK 24G | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | 0 (-12) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 0 (-22) | 3.0000 (76.200) |
| SWK 32 | SWK 32G | SWSK 32 | SWSK 32G | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | 0 (-15) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 (-25) | 4.0000 (101.600) |
| SWK 40 | — | — | — | 6 | 2.5000 (63.500) | 0 (-15) | 3.7500 (95.250) | 0 (-25) | 5.0000 (127.000) |
| SWK 48 | — | — | — | 6 | 3.0000 (76.200) | 0 (-15) | 4.5000 (114.300) | 0 (-25) | 6.0000 (152.400) |
| SWK 64 | — | — | — | 6 | 4.0000 (101.600) | 0 (-20) | 6.0000 (152.400) | 0 (-29) | 8.0000 (203.200) |

| flange | | | | | eccentricity inch (μm) | perpendicularity inch (μm) | basic load rating | | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Df | K | t | P.C.D. | X×Y×Z inch/(mm) | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.0000 (25.400) | .2187 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1560 x .2500 x .1410 (3.969 x 6.350 x 3.572) | .0005 (12) | .0005 (12) | 206 | 265 | 25 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.2500 (31.750) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0620 (26.988) | .1875 x .2970 x .1720 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 225 | 314 | 32 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | 1.3750 (34.925) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.312 (33.338) | .1875 x .2970 x .1720 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 510 | 784 | 68 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5620 (39.688) | .1875 x .2970 x .1720 (4.763 x 7.541 x 4.366) | | | 774 | 1,180 | 124 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | 1.6875 (42.863) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7180 (43.660) | 2.187 x .3440 x .2030 (5.556 x 8.731 x 5.159) | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 862 | 1,370 | 150 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | 2.0000 (50.800) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0310 (51.594) | 2.187 x .3440 x .2030 (5.556 x 8.731 x 5.159) | | | 980 | 1,570 | 280 | 1 (25.400) |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | 2.5000 (63.500) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | 2.812 x .4060 x .2656 (7.144 x 10.319 x 6.747) | | | 1,570 | 2,740 | 580 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | 3.0000 (76.200) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.0625 (77.788) | 3.440 x .5000 x .3280 (8.731 x 12.700 x 8.334) | | | 2,180 | 4,020 | 930 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | 3.5000 (88.900) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | 3.440 x .5000 x .3280 (8.731 x 12.700 x 8.334) | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 1,580 | 2 (50.800) |
| 5.3750 (136.525) | 4.3750 (111.125) | .7500 (19.050) | 4.5625 (115.887) | .4062 x .6250 x .3750 (10.319 x 15.875 x 9.525) | | | 4,700 | 10,000 | 3,200 | 2-1/2 (63.500) |
| 6.1250 (155.575) | 5.0000 (127.000) | .7500 (19.050) | 5.3125 (134.937) | .4062 x .6250 x .3750 (10.319 x 15.875 x 9.525) | | | 7,350 | 16,000 | 5,000 | 3 (76.200) |
| 8.0000 (203.200) | 6.7500 (171.450) | .8750 (22.225) | 7.0000 (177.800) | .5000 x .7125 x .5000 (12.700 x 18.097 x 12.700) | .0012 (30) | .0012 (30) | 14,100 | 34,800 | 11,300 | 4 (101.600) |

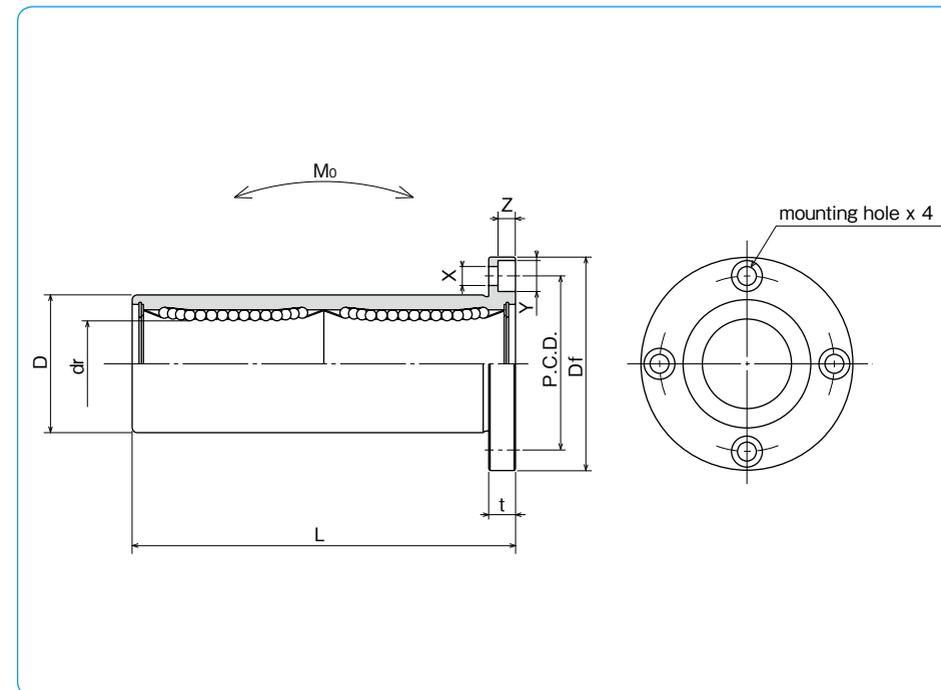
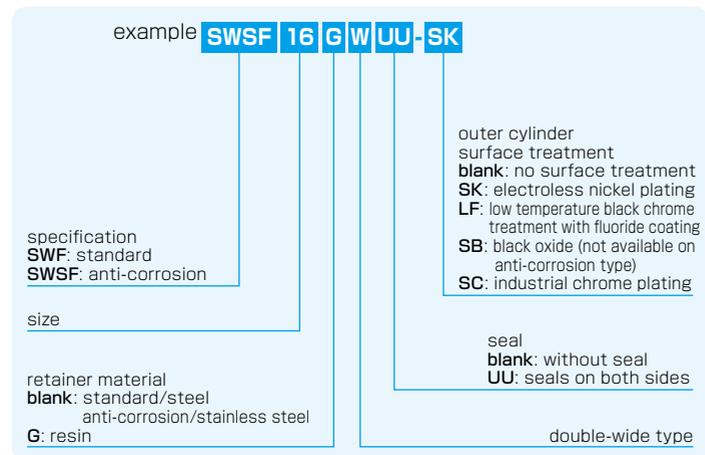
1N≅0.225lbf 1kg≅2.205lbf

SWF-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Round Flange Double-Wide Type –



part number structure



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| standard steel retainer | resin retainer | anti-corrosion stainless retainer | resin retainer | | dr | | D | | L |
| | | | | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | ±.012 (±0.3) inch/(mm) | |
| SWF 4W | SWF 4GW | SWSF 4W | SWSF 4GW | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | | .5000 (12.700) | ⁰ _{-.00050 (-13)} | 1.3750 (34.925) |
| SWF 6W | SWF 6GW | SWSF 6W | SWSF 6GW | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | ⁰ _{-.00040 (-10)} | .6250 (15.875) | ⁰ _{-.00065 (-16)} | 1.5938 (40.481) |
| SWF 8W | SWF 8GW | SWSF 8W | SWSF 8GW | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .8750 (22.225) | ⁰ _{-.00065 (-16)} | 2.3750 (60.325) |
| SWF10W | SWF10GW | SWSF10W | SWSF10GW | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | ⁰ _{-.00075 (-19)} | 2.8125 (71.438) |
| SWF12W | SWF12GW | SWSF12W | SWSF12GW | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | ⁰ _{-.00050 (-12)} | 1.2500 (31.750) | ⁰ _{-.00075 (-19)} | 3.0937 (78.581) |
| SWF16W | SWF16GW | SWSF16W | SWSF16GW | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | ⁰ _{-.00090 (-22)} | 4.2813 (108.744) |
| SWF20W | SWF20GW | SWSF20W | SWSF20GW | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | | 2.0000 (50.800) | ⁰ _{-.00090 (-22)} | 5.0000 (127.000) |
| SWF24W | SWF24GW | SWSF24W | SWSF24GW | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | ⁰ _{-.00060 (-15)} | 2.3750 (60.325) | ⁰ _{-.00100 (-25)} | 5.6875 (144.463) |
| SWF32W | SWF32GW | SWSF32W | SWSF32GW | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 3.0000 (76.200) | ⁰ _{-.00100 (-25)} | 7.7500 (196.850) |

| flange | | | | eccentricity inch (μm) | perpendicularity inch (μm) | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter inch (mm) |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Df inch (mm) | t inch (mm) | P.C.D. inch (mm) | X×Y×Z inch (mm) | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | .2187 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1563×.2500×.1406 (3.969×6.350×3.572) | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 323 | 530 | 2.0 | 40 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0625 (26.988) | .1875×.2969×.1719 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 353 | 630 | 2.7 | 60 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.3125 (33.338) | .1875×.2969×.1719 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.5 | 126 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5625 (39.688) | .1875×.2969×.1719 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 20.0 | 215 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7188 (43.656) | .2188×.3438×.2031 (5.556×8.731×5.159) | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 1,370 | 2,740 | 26.5 | 280 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0313 (51.594) | .2188×.3438×.2031 (5.556×8.731×5.159) | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 41.2 | 515 | 1 (25.400) |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | .2813×.4063×.2656 (7.144×10.319×6.747) | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 84.8 | 1,020 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.0625 (77.788) | .3437×.5000×.3281 (8.731×12.700×8.334) | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 143 | 1,630 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | .3437×.5000×.3281 (8.731×12.700×8.334) | .0012 (30) | .0012 (30) | 6,080 | 15,900 | 399 | 2,800 | 2 (50.800) |

1N≒0.225lbf 1N·m≒0.738lb·ft
1kg≒2.205lbs

SWK-W TYPE (Inch Standard)

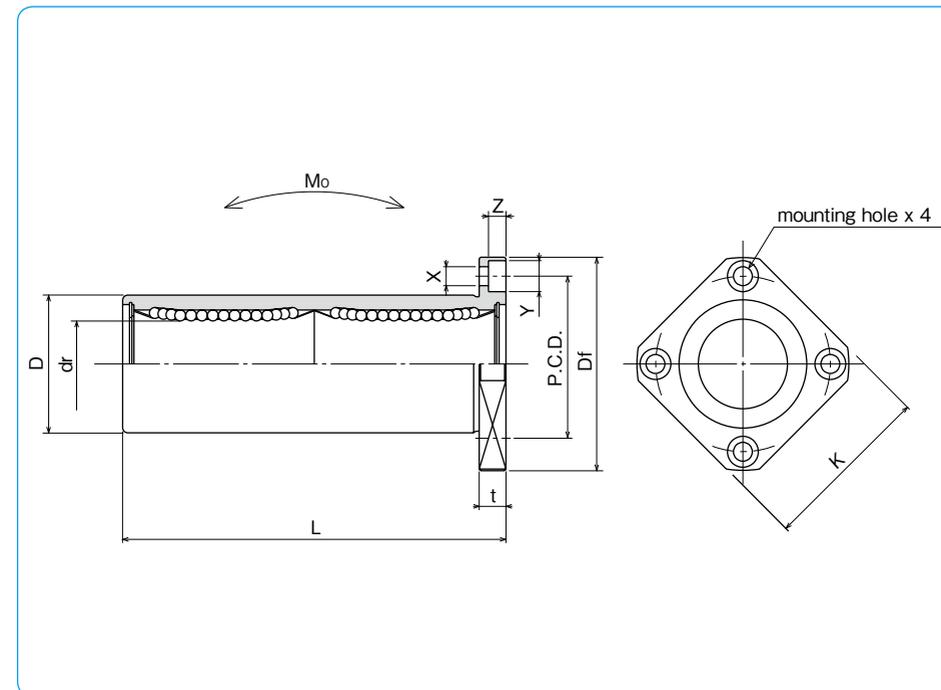
– Square Flange Double-Wide Type –



part number structure

example **SWSK 16 G W UU -SK**

| | | | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|------------------|
| specification SWK : standard SWSK : anti-corrosion | size | retainer material blank : standard/steel anti-corrosion/stainless steel G : resin | outer cylinder surface treatment blank : no surface treatment SK : electroless nickel plating LF : low temperature black chrome treatment with fluoride coating SB : black oxide (not available on anti-corrosion type) SC : industrial chrome plating | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides | double-wide type |
|--|------|--|--|--|------------------|



| part number | | | | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| standard | | anti-corrosion | | | dr | | D | | L |
| steel retainer | resin retainer | stainless retainer | resin retainer | | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | inch (mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | ±.012 (±0.3) inch/(mm) |
| SWK 4W | SWK 4GW | SWSK 4W | SWSK 4GW | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | | .5000 (12.700) | ⁰ _{-.00050 (-13)} | 1.3750 (34.925) |
| SWK 6W | SWK 6GW | SWSK 6W | SWSK 6GW | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | ⁰ _{-.00040 (-10)} | .6250 (15.875) | ⁰ _{-.00065 (-16)} | 1.5938 (40.481) |
| SWK 8W | SWK 8GW | SWSK 8W | SWSK 8GW | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .8750 (22.225) | ⁰ _{-.00075 (-19)} | 2.3750 (60.325) |
| SWK 10W | SWK 10GW | SWSK 10W | SWSK 10GW | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | ⁰ _{-.00090 (-22)} | 2.8125 (71.438) |
| SWK 12W | SWK 12GW | SWSK 12W | SWSK 12GW | 5 | .7500 (19.050) | ⁰ _{-.00050 (-12)} | 1.2500 (31.750) | ⁰ _{-.00075 (-19)} | 3.0937 (78.581) |
| SWK 16W | SWK 16GW | SWSK 16W | SWSK 16GW | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | ⁰ _{-.00090 (-22)} | 4.2813 (108.744) |
| SWK 20W | SWK 20GW | SWSK 20W | SWSK 20GW | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | ⁰ _{-.00060 (-15)} | 2.0000 (50.800) | ⁰ _{-.00100 (-25)} | 5.0000 (127.000) |
| SWK 24W | SWK 24GW | SWSK 24W | SWSK 24GW | 6 | 1.5000 (38.100) | | 2.3750 (60.325) | ⁰ _{-.00100 (-25)} | 5.6875 (144.463) |
| SWK 32W | SWK 32GW | SWSK 32W | SWSK 32GW | 6 | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 3.0000 (76.200) | ⁰ _{-.00100 (-25)} | 7.7500 (196.850) |

| flange | | | | | eccentricity inch (μm) | perpendicularity inch (μm) | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g | shaft diameter inch/(mm) |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| Df | K | t | P.C.D. | X×Y×Z | | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.0000 (25.400) | .2188 (5.556) | .8750 (22.225) | .1563×.2500×.1406 (3.969×6.350×3.572) | .0006 (15) | .0006 (15) | 323 | 530 | 2.0 | 33 | 1/4 (6.350) |
| 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.2500 (31.750) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.0625 (26.988) | .1875×.2969×.1719 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 353 | 630 | 2.7 | 45 | 3/8 (9.525) |
| 1.7500 (44.450) | 1.3750 (34.925) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.3125 (33.338) | .1875×.2969×.1719 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 813 | 1,570 | 11.5 | 106 | 1/2 (12.700) |
| 2.0000 (50.800) | 1.5000 (38.100) | .2500 (6.350) | 1.5625 (39.688) | .1875×.2969×.1719 (4.763×7.541×4.366) | | | 1,230 | 2,350 | 20.0 | 200 | 5/8 (15.875) |
| 2.1875 (55.563) | 1.6875 (42.863) | .3125 (7.938) | 1.7188 (43.656) | .2188×.3438×.2031 (5.556×8.731×5.159) | .0008 (20) | .0008 (20) | 1,370 | 2,740 | 26.5 | 240 | 3/4 (19.050) |
| 2.5000 (63.500) | 2.0000 (50.800) | .3125 (7.938) | 2.0313 (51.594) | .2188×.3438×.2031 (5.556×8.731×5.159) | | | 1,570 | 3,140 | 41.2 | 470 | 1 (25.400) |
| 3.1250 (79.375) | 2.5000 (63.500) | .3750 (9.525) | 2.5625 (65.088) | .2813×.4063×.2656 (7.144×10.319×6.747) | | | 2,500 | 5,490 | 84.8 | 935 | 1-1/4 (31.750) |
| 3.7500 (95.250) | 3.0000 (76.200) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.0625 (77.788) | .3437×.5000×.3281 (8.731×12.700×8.334) | | | 3,430 | 8,040 | 143 | 1,460 | 1-1/2 (38.100) |
| 4.3750 (111.125) | 3.5000 (88.900) | .5000 (12.700) | 3.6875 (93.662) | .3437×.5000×.3281 (8.731×12.700×8.334) | .0012 (30) | .0012 (30) | 6,080 | 15,900 | 399 | 2,620 | 2 (50.800) |

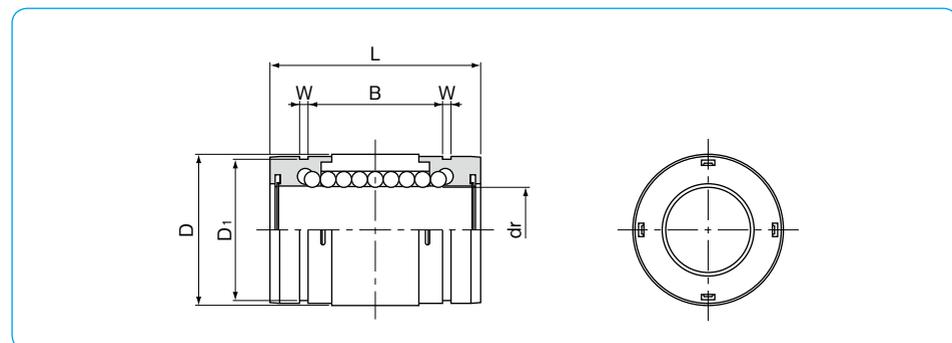
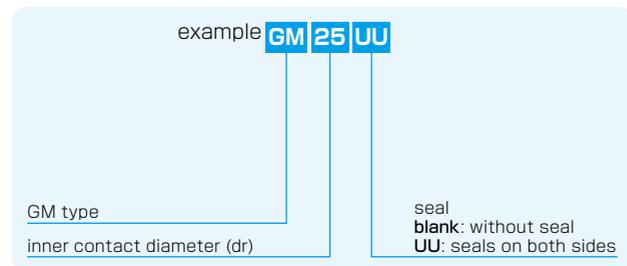
1N≒0.225lbf 1N·m≒0.738lb·ft
1kg≒2.205lbs

GM TYPE

– Single Type –



part number structure



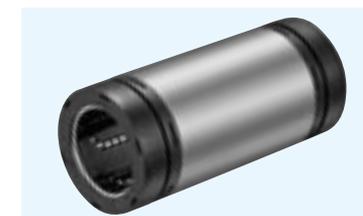
| part number | number of ball circuits | dr mm | major dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | mass g | |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| | | | tolerance μm | D mm | tolerance μm | L mm | B mm | W mm | | | | D ₁ mm |
| GM 6 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 19 | 11.3 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 206 | 265 | 5 |
| GM 8 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 15 | -11 | 24 | 15.3 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 274 | 392 | 10 |
| GM10 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 29 | 19.4 | 1.3 | 18 | 372 | 549 | 18 |
| GM12 | 4 | 12 | -9 | 21 | 0 | 30 | 20.4 | 1.3 | 20 | 510 | 784 | 23 |
| GM13 | 4 | 13 | -9 | 23 | -13 | 32 | 20.4 | 1.3 | 22 | 510 | 784 | 27 |
| GM16 | 4 | 16 | -9 | 28 | -13 | 37 | 23.3 | 1.6 | 27 | 774 | 1,180 | 45 |
| GM20 | 6 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 42 | 27.3 | 1.6 | 30.5 | 882 | 1,370 | 70 |
| GM25 | 6 | 25 | -10 | 40 | -16 | 59 | 37.3 | 1.85 | 38 | 980 | 1,570 | 150 |
| GM30 | 6 | 30 | -10 | 45 | -16 | 64 | 40.8 | 1.85 | 43 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 180 |

GM-AJ type (clearance adjustable type) is also manufactured. Please contact NB for details.

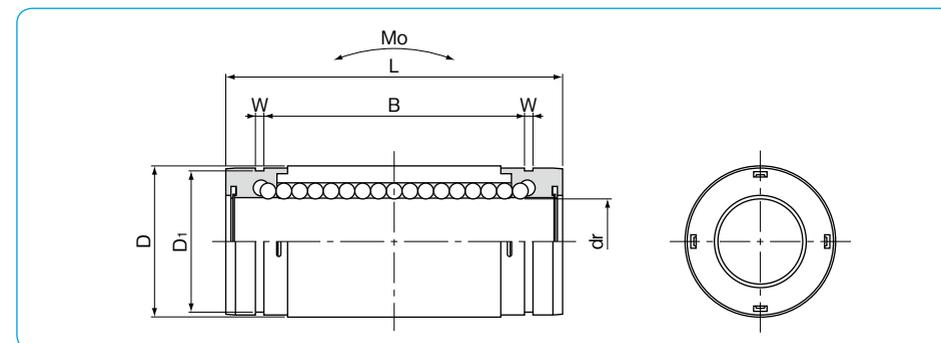
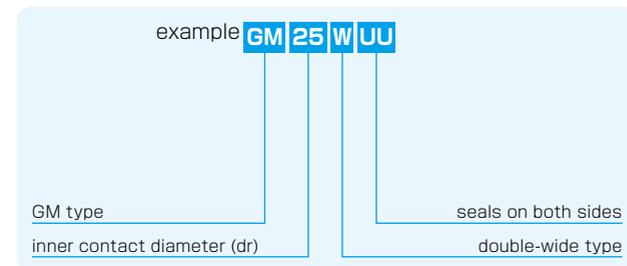
1N \approx 0.102kgf

GM-W TYPE

– Double-Wide Type –



part number structure



| part number | number of ball circuits | dr mm | tolerance μm | major dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | allowable static moment Mo N·m | mass g |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|--|-------------------|---|-----------|
| | | | | D mm | tolerance μm | L mm | B mm | W mm | D ₁ mm | | | | |
| GM 6W UU | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 28 | 20.3 | 1.1 | 11.5 | 323 | 530 | 1.5 | 9 |
| GM 8W UU | 4 | 8 | 0 | 15 | -13 | 36 | 27.3 | 1.1 | 14.3 | 431 | 784 | 3.3 | 18 |
| GM10W UU | 4 | 10 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 41 | 31.4 | 1.3 | 18 | 588 | 1,100 | 5.0 | 31 |
| GM12W UU | 4 | 12 | -10 | 21 | 0 | 46 | 36.4 | 1.3 | 20 | 813 | 1,570 | 7.6 | 42 |
| GM13W UU | 4 | 13 | -10 | 23 | -16 | 48 | 36.4 | 1.3 | 22 | 813 | 1,570 | 8.1 | 50 |
| GM16W UU | 4 | 16 | -10 | 28 | -16 | 53 | 39.3 | 1.6 | 27 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 13.8 | 76 |
| GM20W UU | 6 | 20 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 65 | 50.3 | 1.6 | 30.5 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 20.0 | 130 |
| GM25W UU | 6 | 25 | -12 | 40 | 0 | 91 | 69.3 | 1.85 | 38 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 34.8 | 280 |
| GM30W UU | 6 | 30 | -12 | 45 | -19 | 99 | 75.8 | 1.85 | 43 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 57.5 | 334 |

*UU type is standard.

1N \approx 0.102kgf 1N·m \approx 0.102kgf·m

GW TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Single Type –



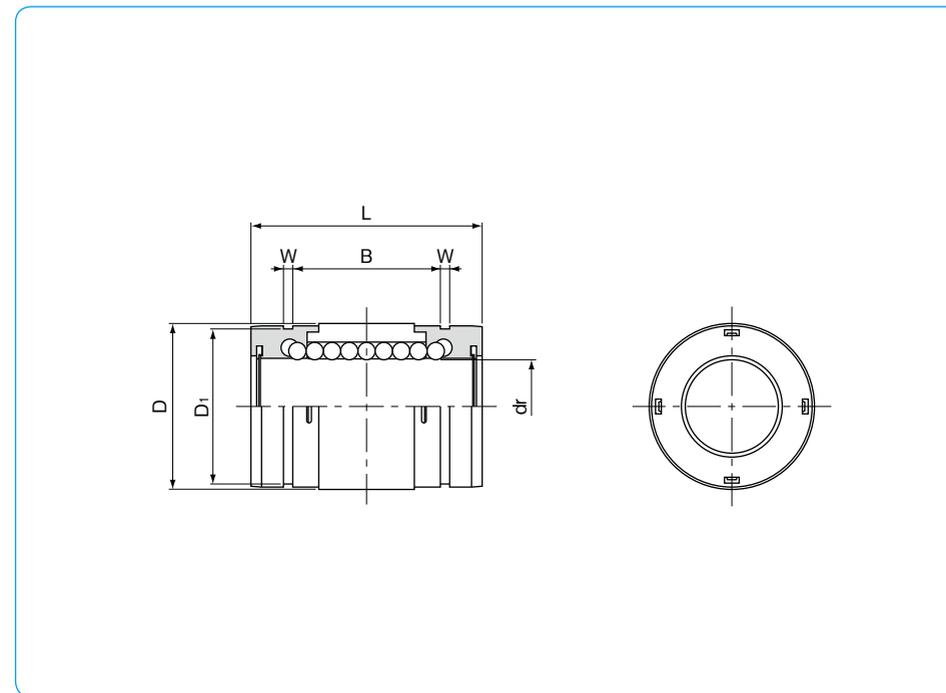
part number structure

example **GW 16 UU**

GW type

size

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides



| part number | number of ball circuits | major dimensions | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | dr | | D | | L |
| | | inch/(mm) | tolerance inch/(μ m) | inch/(mm) | tolerance inch/(μ m) | inch/(mm) |
| GW 4 | 4 | .2500 (6.350) | 0 -0.00040 (-10) | .5000 (12.700) | 0 -0.00045 (-11) | .7500 (19.050) |
| GW 6 | 4 | .3750 (9.525) | | .6250 (15.875) | 0 | .8750 (22.225) |
| GW 8 | 4 | .5000 (12.700) | | .8750 (22.225) | -0.00050 (-13) | 1.2500 (31.750) |
| GW10 | 4 | .6250 (15.875) | | 1.1250 (28.575) | 0 | 1.5000 (38.100) |
| GW12 | 6 | .7500 (19.050) | | 1.2500 (31.750) | -0.00065 (-16) | 1.6250 (41.275) |
| GW16 | 6 | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.5625 (39.688) | 0 | 2.2500 (57.150) |
| GW20 | 6 | 1.2500 (31.750) | | 2.0000 (50.800) | -0.00075 (-19) | 2.6250 (66.675) |

| | | | basic load rating | | mass g |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| B | W | D ₁ | dynamic C N | static C ₀ N | |
| inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | | | |
| .4329 (10.996) | .0390 (0.992) | .4687 (11.906) | 206 | 265 | 5.4 |
| .5577 (14.166) | .0390 (0.992) | .5880 (14.935) | 225 | 314 | 7.8 |
| .8710 (22.123) | .0459 (1.168) | .8209 (20.853) | 510 | 784 | 26 |
| .9920 (25.197) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.0590 (26.899) | 774 | 1,180 | 51 |
| 1.0538 (26.767) | .0559 (1.422) | 1.1760 (29.870) | 862 | 1,370 | 72 |
| 1.6187 (41.115) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.4687 (37.306) | 980 | 1,570 | 138 |
| 1.8687 (47.465) | .0679 (1.727) | 1.8859 (47.904) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 269 |

1N≒0.225lbf 1kg≒2.205lbs

SMA TYPE

– Block Type –



part number structure

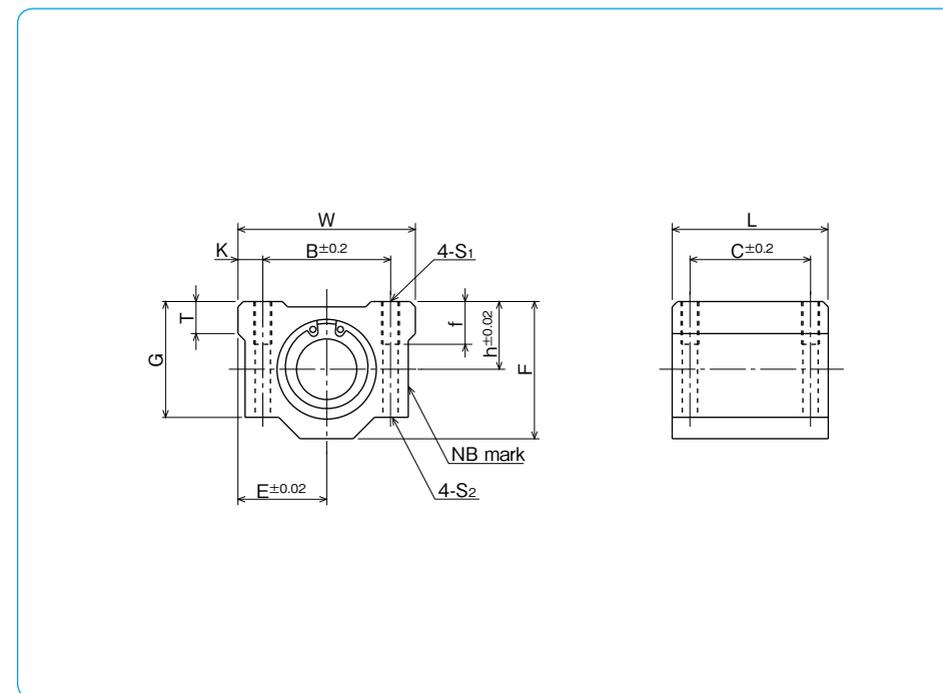
example **SMSA 25 G UU**

specification
SMA: standard
SMSA: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin



| part number | inner contact diameter | | major dimensions | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | mm | tolerance μm | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm |
| SMA 3GUU | 3 | - 8 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 8 | — |
| SMA 4GUU | 4 | | 5.5 | 8.5 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 9 | — |
| SMA 5GUU | 5 | | 7 | 11 | 22 | 18 | 14 | 11 | — |
| SMA 6GUU | 6 | 0 | 9 | 15 | 30 | 25 | 18 | 15 | 6 |
| SMA 8GUU | 8 | | 11 | 17 | 34 | 30 | 22 | 18 | 6 |
| SMA 10GUU | 10 | | 13 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 26 | 21 | 8 |
| SMA 12GUU | 12 | | 15 | 21 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 24 | 8 |
| SMA 13GUU | 13 | | 15 | 22 | 44 | 39 | 30 | 24.5 | 8 |
| SMA 16GUU | 16 | | 19 | 25 | 50 | 44 | 38.5 | 32.5 | 9 |
| SMA 20GUU | 20 | - 10 | 21 | 27 | 54 | 50 | 41 | 35 | 11 |
| SMA 25GUU | 25 | | 26 | 38 | 76 | 67 | 51.5 | 42 | 12 |
| SMA 30GUU | 30 | | 30 | 39 | 78 | 72 | 59.5 | 49 | 15 |
| SMA 35GUU | 35 | 0 | 34 | 45 | 90 | 80 | 68 | 54 | 18 |
| SMA 40GUU | 40 | | 40 | 51 | 102 | 90 | 78 | 62 | 20 |
| SMA 50GUU | 50 | | 52 | 61 | 122 | 110 | 102 | 80 | 25 |
| SMA 60GUU | 60 | 0/-15 | 58 | 66 | 132 | 122 | 114 | 94 | 30 |

| mounting dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating | | * mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| B mm | C mm | K mm | S ₁ | f mm | S ₂ mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 11 | 8 | 2.5 | M2 | — | — | 69 | 105 | 5 | 3 |
| 12 | 10 | 2.5 | M3 | — | — | 88 | 127 | 7 | 4 |
| 16 | 12 | 3 | M3 | — | — | 167 | 206 | 14 | 5 |
| 20 | 15 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 206 | 265 | 34 | 6 |
| 24 | 18 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 274 | 392 | 52 | 8 |
| 28 | 21 | 6 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 372 | 549 | 92 | 10 |
| 30.5 | 26 | 5.75 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 510 | 784 | 102 | 12 |
| 33 | 26 | 5.5 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 510 | 784 | 120 | 13 |
| 36 | 34 | 7 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 774 | 1,180 | 200 | 16 |
| 40 | 40 | 7 | M6 | 12 | 5.2 | 882 | 1,370 | 255 | 20 |
| 54 | 50 | 11 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 980 | 1,570 | 600 | 25 |
| 58 | 58 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 735 | 30 |
| 70 | 60 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 1,100 | 35 |
| 80 | 60 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,590 | 40 |
| 100 | 80 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,340 | 50 |
| 108 | 90 | 12 | M12 | 25 | 10.7 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 4,270 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

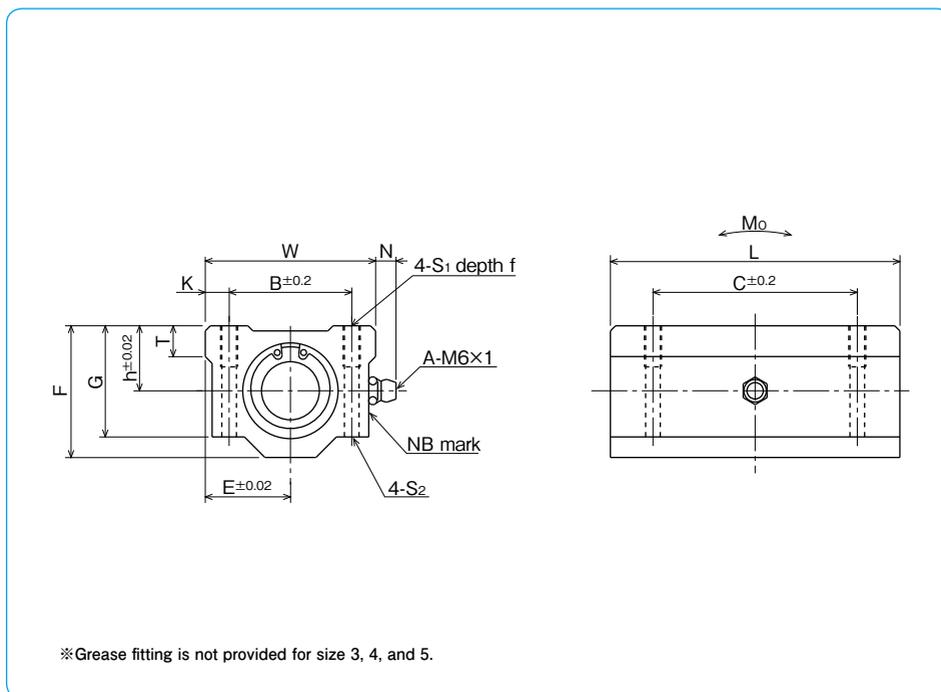
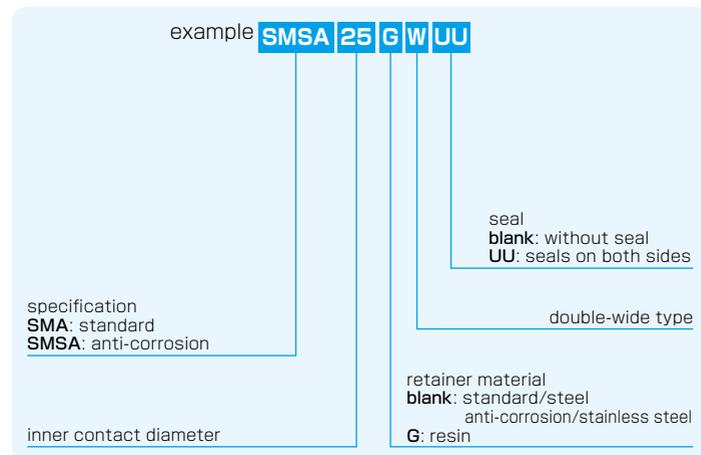
1N≒0.102kgf

SMA-W TYPE

– Double-Wide Block Type –



part number structure



| part number | inner contact diameter | | major dimensions | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | mm | tolerance μm | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | T mm | N mm |
| SMA 3GWUU | 3 | 0 - 8 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 23 | 10 | 8 | — | — |
| SMA 4GWUU | 4 | | 5.5 | 8.5 | 17 | 27 | 11 | 9 | — | — |
| SMA 5GWUU | 5 | | 7 | 11 | 22 | 33 | 14 | 11 | — | — |
| SMA 6GWUU | 6 | 0 - 9 | 9 | 15 | 30 | 48 | 18 | 15 | 6 | 7 |
| SMA 8GWUU | 8 | | 11 | 17 | 34 | 58 | 22 | 18 | 6 | 7 |
| SMA 10GWUU | 10 | | 13 | 20 | 40 | 68 | 26 | 21 | 8 | 7 |
| SMA 12GWUU | 12 | | 15 | 21 | 42 | 70 | 28 | 24 | 8 | 6.5 |
| SMA 13GWUU | 13 | | 15 | 22 | 44 | 75 | 30 | 24.5 | 8 | 6.5 |
| SMA 16GWUU | 16 | | 19 | 25 | 50 | 85 | 38.5 | 32.5 | 9 | 6 |
| SMA 20GWUU | 20 | 0 - 10 | 21 | 27 | 54 | 96 | 41 | 35 | 11 | 7 |
| SMA 25GWUU | 25 | | 26 | 38 | 76 | 130 | 51.5 | 42 | 12 | 4 |
| SMA 30GWUU | 30 | | 30 | 39 | 78 | 140 | 59.5 | 49 | 15 | 5 |
| SMA 35GWUU | 35 | 0 - 12 | 34 | 45 | 90 | 155 | 68 | 54 | 18 | 5.5 |
| SMA 40GWUU | 40 | | 40 | 51 | 102 | 175 | 78 | 62 | 20 | 5 |
| SMA 50GWUU | 50 | | 52 | 61 | 122 | 215 | 102 | 80 | 25 | 5 |
| SMA 60GWUU | 60 | 0/-15 | 58 | 66 | 132 | 240 | 114 | 94 | 30 | 5 |

| mounting dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | ※ mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------------------|------|------|----------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| B mm | C mm | K mm | S ₁ | f mm | S ₂ mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 11 | 16 | 2.5 | M2 | — | — | 108 | 206 | 0.49 | 10 | 3 |
| 12 | 20 | 2.5 | M3 | — | — | 137 | 255 | 0.72 | 13 | 4 |
| 16 | 25 | 3 | M3 | — | — | 265 | 412 | 1.54 | 27 | 5 |
| 20 | 36 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 63 | 6 |
| 24 | 42 | 5 | M4 | 8 | 3.4 | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 102 | 8 |
| 28 | 46 | 6 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 180 | 10 |
| 30.5 | 50 | 5.75 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 205 | 12 |
| 33 | 50 | 5.5 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 240 | 13 |
| 36 | 60 | 7 | M5 | 12 | 4.3 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 400 | 16 |
| 40 | 70 | 7 | M6 | 12 | 5.2 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 570 | 20 |
| 54 | 100 | 11 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 1,200 | 25 |
| 58 | 110 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 1,480 | 30 |
| 70 | 120 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 2,650 | 6,270 | 110 | 2,200 | 35 |
| 80 | 140 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 3,430 | 8,040 | 147 | 3,200 | 40 |
| 100 | 160 | 11 | M10 | 25 | 8.7 | 6,080 | 15,900 | 397 | 6,700 | 50 |
| 108 | 180 | 12 | M12 | 25 | 10.7 | 7,550 | 20,000 | 530 | 8,560 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N≒0.102kgf 1N·m≒0.102kgf·m

AK TYPE

– Compact Block Type –



part number structure

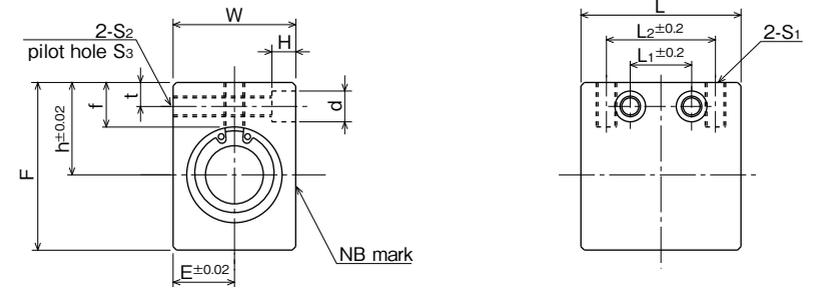
example **AKS25G UU**

specification
AK: standard
AKS: anti-corrosion

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

inner contact diameter



| part number | inner contact diameter | | outer dimensions | | | | | major dimensions | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------|
| | mm | tolerance μm | h mm | E mm | W mm | F mm | L mm | L ₂ mm | S ₁ |
| AK 6GUU | 6 | 0 - 9 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 22 | 27 | 18 | M4 |
| AK 8GUU | 8 | | 16 | 10 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 20 | M5 |
| AK 10GUU | 10 | | 19 | 13 | 26 | 32 | 39 | 27 | M6 |
| AK 12GUU | 12 | | 20 | 14 | 28 | 34 | 40 | 27 | M6 |
| AK 13GUU | 13 | | 25 | 15 | 30 | 43 | 42 | 28 | M6 |
| AK 16GUU | 16 | | 27 | 18 | 36 | 49 | 47 | 32 | M6 |
| AK 20GUU | 20 | 0 - 10 | 31 | 21 | 42 | 54 | 52 | 36 | M8 |
| AK 25GUU | 25 | | 37 | 26 | 52 | 65 | 69 | 42 | M10 |
| AK 30GUU | 30 | | 40 | 29 | 58 | 71 | 74 | 44 | M10 |

| f mm | mounting dimensions | | | | d mm | H mm | basic load rating | | * mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | L ₁ mm | t mm | S ₂ | S ₃ mm | | | dynamic C N | static C ₀ N | | |
| 8 | 9 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 | 6 | 5 | 206 | 265 | 21.5 | 6 |
| 8.5 | 10 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 | 6 | 5 | 274 | 392 | 40 | 8 |
| 9.5 | 15 | 6 | M5 | 4.5 | 8 | 6 | 372 | 549 | 80 | 10 |
| 9.5 | 15 | 6 | M5 | 4.5 | 8 | 6 | 510 | 784 | 90 | 12 |
| 13.5 | 16 | 7 | M6 | 5.2 | 9 | 7 | 510 | 784 | 132 | 13 |
| 13 | 18 | 7 | M6 | 5.2 | 9 | 7 | 774 | 1,180 | 204 | 16 |
| 15 | 18 | 8 | M8 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 882 | 1,370 | 272 | 20 |
| 17 | 22 | 9 | M10 | 8.9 | 14 | 10 | 980 | 1,570 | 574 | 25 |
| 17.5 | 22 | 9 | M10 | 8.9 | 14 | 10 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 710 | 30 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N≒0.102kgf

AK-W TYPE

– Double-Wide Compact Block Type –



part number structure

example **AKS 25 G W UU**

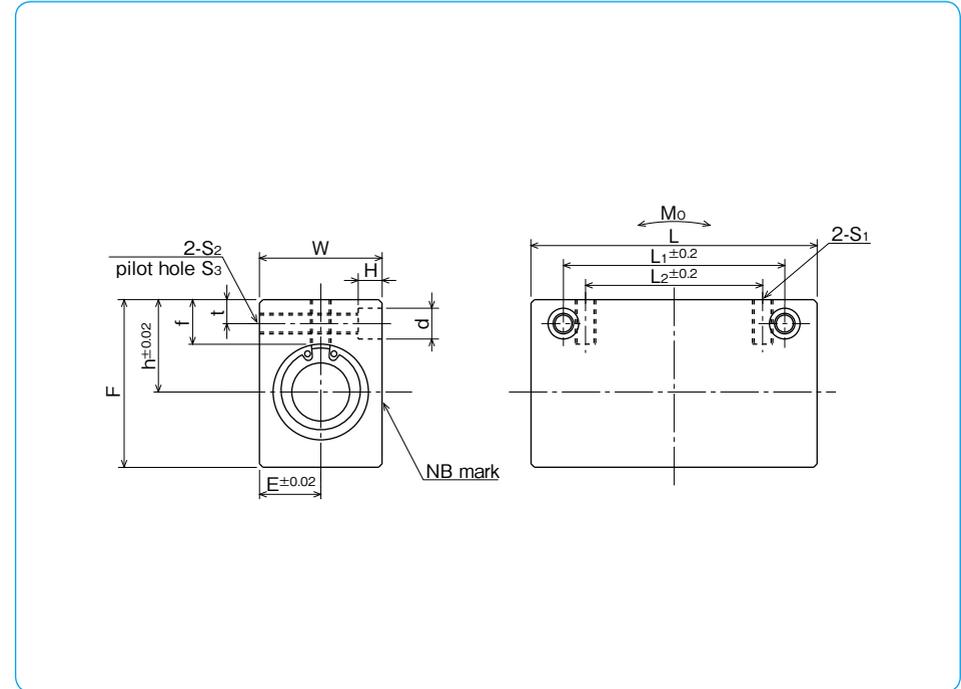
specification
AK: standard
AKS: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

double-wide type



| part number | inner contact diameter | | outer dimensions | | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------|--|
| | mm | tolerance μm | h mm | E mm | W mm | F mm | L mm | L ₂ mm | S ₁ | |
| AK 6GWUU | 6 | 0 - 9 | 14 | 8 | 16 | 22 | 46 | 20 | M4 | |
| AK 8GWUU | 8 | | 16 | 10 | 20 | 26 | 56 | 30 | M5 | |
| AK10GWUU | 10 | | 19 | 13 | 26 | 32 | 68 | 36 | M6 | |
| AK12GWUU | 12 | | 20 | 14 | 28 | 34 | 70 | 36 | M6 | |
| AK13GWUU | 13 | | 25 | 15 | 30 | 43 | 74 | 42 | M6 | |
| AK16GWUU | 16 | | 27 | 18 | 36 | 49 | 84 | 52 | M6 | |
| AK20GWUU | 20 | 0 -10 | 31 | 21 | 42 | 54 | 94 | 58 | M8 | |
| AK25GWUU | 25 | | 37 | 26 | 52 | 65 | 128 | 80 | M10 | |
| AK30GWUU | 30 | | 40 | 29 | 58 | 71 | 138 | 90 | M10 | |

| f mm | mounting dimensions | | | | | | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N·m | ** mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|
| | L ₁ mm | t mm | S ₂ | S ₃ mm | d mm | H mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 8 | 30 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 | 6 | 5 | 323 | 530 | 2.18 | 40 | 6 |
| 8.5 | 42 | 5 | M4 | 3.5 | 6 | 5 | 431 | 784 | 4.31 | 75 | 8 |
| 9.5 | 50 | 6 | M5 | 4.5 | 8 | 6 | 588 | 1,100 | 7.24 | 150 | 10 |
| 9.5 | 50 | 6 | M5 | 4.5 | 8 | 6 | 813 | 1,570 | 10.9 | 168 | 12 |
| 13.5 | 55 | 7 | M6 | 5.2 | 9 | 7 | 813 | 1,570 | 11.6 | 248 | 13 |
| 13 | 65 | 7 | M6 | 5.2 | 9 | 7 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 19.7 | 383 | 16 |
| 15 | 70 | 8 | M8 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 26.8 | 520 | 20 |
| 17 | 100 | 9 | M10 | 8.9 | 14 | 10 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 43.4 | 1,120 | 25 |
| 17.5 | 110 | 9 | M10 | 8.9 | 14 | 10 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 82.8 | 1,384 | 30 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N ≙ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≙ 0.102kgf · m

SMP TYPE

— Pillow Block Type —



part number structure

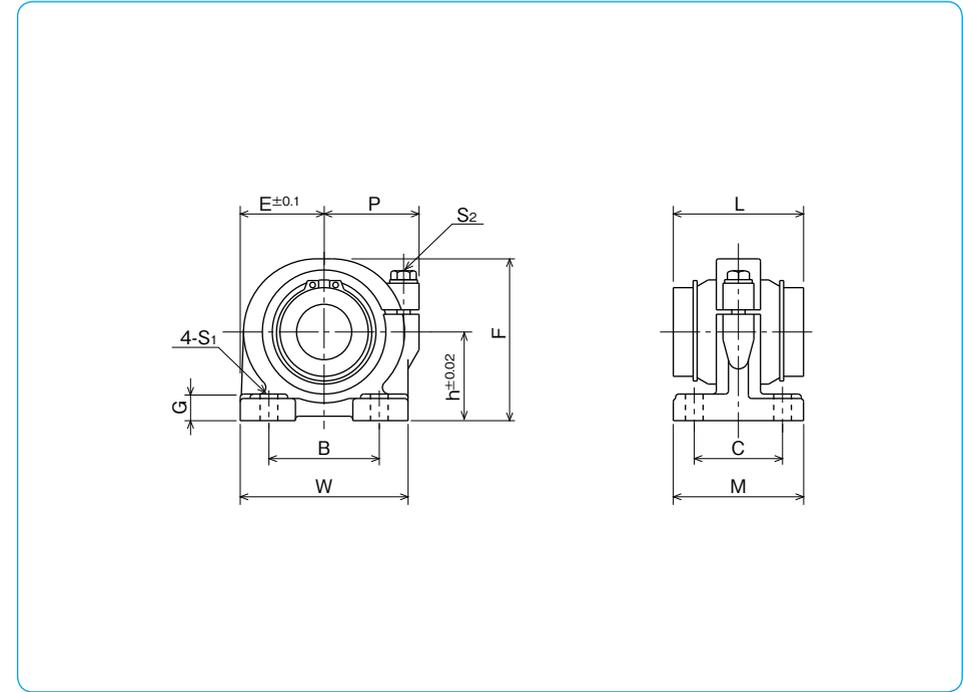
example **SMP 25 G UU**

SMP type

inner contact diameter

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

retainer material
blank: steel
G: resin



| part number | inner contact diameter | | outer dimensions | | | | | | | major dimensions | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------|--|
| | mm | tolerance | h mm | E mm | W mm | L mm | F mm | G mm | M mm | | |
| | | μm | | | | | | | | | |
| SMP13GUU | 13 | 0 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 32 | 46 | 8 | 36 | | |
| SMP16GUU | 16 | - 9 | 29 | 27.5 | 55 | 37 | 53 | 10 | 40 | | |
| SMP20GUU | 20 | 0 | 34 | 32.5 | 65 | 42 | 62 | 12 | 48 | | |
| SMP25GUU | 25 | | -10 | 40 | 38 | 76 | 59 | 73 | 12 | 59 | |
| SMP30GUU | 30 | 0 | 45 | 42.5 | 85 | 64 | 84 | 15 | 69 | | |
| SMP35GUU | 35 | | -12 | 50 | 49 | 98 | 70 | 94 | 15 | 76 | |
| SMP40GUU | 40 | 0 | 60 | 62 | 124 | 80 | 112 | 18 | 86 | | |
| SMP50GUU | 50 | | -15 | 70 | 72 | 144 | 100 | 134 | 20 | 105 | |
| SMP60GUU | 60 | 0/-15 | 82 | 84.5 | 169 | 110 | 154 | 23 | 115 | | |

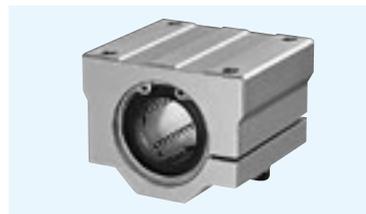
| P mm | mounting dimensions | | | adjustment screw size S ₂ | basic load rating | | * mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| | B mm | C mm | S ₁ mm | | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 30 | 30 | 26 | 7 (M5) | M5 | 510 | 784 | 270 | 13 |
| 32 | 35 | 29 | 7 (M5) | M5 | 774 | 1,180 | 380 | 16 |
| 37 | 40 | 35 | 8 (M6) | M6 | 882 | 1,370 | 680 | 20 |
| 43 | 50 | 40 | 8 (M6) | M6 | 980 | 1,570 | 1,000 | 25 |
| 49 | 58 | 46 | 10 (M8) | M8 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,400 | 30 |
| 58 | 62 | 53 | 12 (M10) | M10 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 2,100 | 35 |
| 68 | 76 | 64 | 12 (M10) | M10 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 3,700 | 40 |
| 80 | 100 | 70 | 14 (M12) | M12 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 6,100 | 50 |
| 88 | 115 | 80 | 14 (M12) | M12 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 8,700 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N≒0.102kgf

SMJ TYPE

– Clearance Adjustable Type –



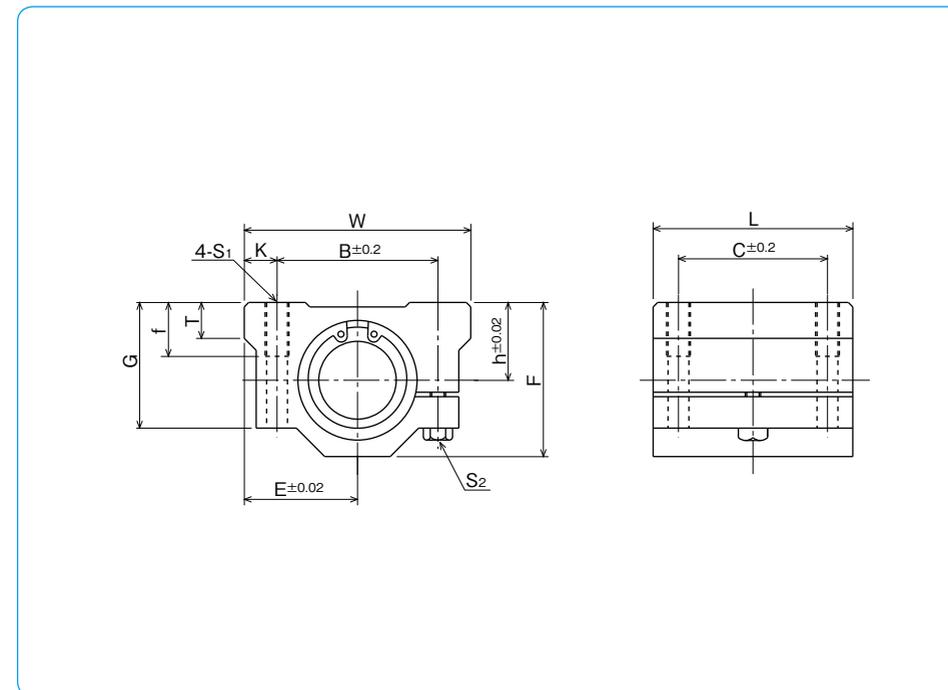
part number structure

example **SMSJ 25 G UU**

| | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| specification SMJ : standard SMSJ : anti-corrosion | inner contact diameter 25 | retainer material blank : standard/steel* anti-corrosion/stainless steel* G : resin | seal blank : without seal UU : seals on both sides |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|

*Size 10 is provided with resin retainer type only.

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | major dimensions | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | h mm | E mm | outer dimensions | | | G mm | T mm | B mm |
| | | | | W mm | L mm | F mm | | | |
| SMJ10GUU | 10 | 13 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 26 | 21 | 8 | 28 |
| SMJ12GUU | 12 | 15 | 21 | 42 | 36 | 28 | 24 | 8 | 30.5 |
| SMJ13GUU | 13 | 15 | 22 | 44 | 39 | 30 | 24.5 | 8 | 33 |
| SMJ16GUU | 16 | 19 | 25 | 50 | 44 | 38.5 | 32.5 | 9 | 36 |
| SMJ20GUU | 20 | 21 | 27 | 54 | 50 | 41 | 35 | 11 | 40 |
| SMJ25GUU | 25 | 26 | 38 | 76 | 67 | 51.5 | 42 | 12 | 54 |
| SMJ30GUU | 30 | 30 | 39 | 78 | 72 | 59.5 | 49 | 15 | 58 |
| SMJ35GUU | 35 | 34 | 45 | 90 | 80 | 68 | 54 | 18 | 70 |
| SMJ40GUU | 40 | 40 | 51 | 102 | 90 | 78 | 62 | 20 | 80 |
| SMJ50GUU | 50 | 52 | 61 | 122 | 110 | 102 | 80 | 25 | 100 |
| SMJ60GUU | 60 | 58 | 66 | 132 | 122 | 114 | 94 | 30 | 108 |



| mounting dimensions | | | | adjustment screw size S ₂ | basic load rating | | * mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| C mm | K mm | S ₁ | f mm | | dynamic C N | static C ₀ N | | |
| 21 | 6 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 372 | 549 | 92 | 10 |
| 26 | 5.75 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 510 | 784 | 102 | 12 |
| 26 | 5.5 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 510 | 784 | 120 | 13 |
| 34 | 7 | M5 | 12 | M4 | 774 | 1,180 | 200 | 16 |
| 40 | 7 | M6 | 12 | M5 | 882 | 1,370 | 255 | 20 |
| 50 | 11 | M8 | 18 | M6 | 980 | 1,570 | 600 | 25 |
| 58 | 10 | M8 | 18 | M6 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 735 | 30 |
| 60 | 10 | M8 | 18 | M6 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 1,100 | 35 |
| 60 | 11 | M10 | 25 | M8 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,590 | 40 |
| 80 | 11 | M10 | 25 | M8 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,340 | 50 |
| 90 | 12 | M12 | 25 | M10 | 4,700 | 10,000 | 4,270 | 60 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N≒0.102kgf

SME TYPE

– Open Block Type –



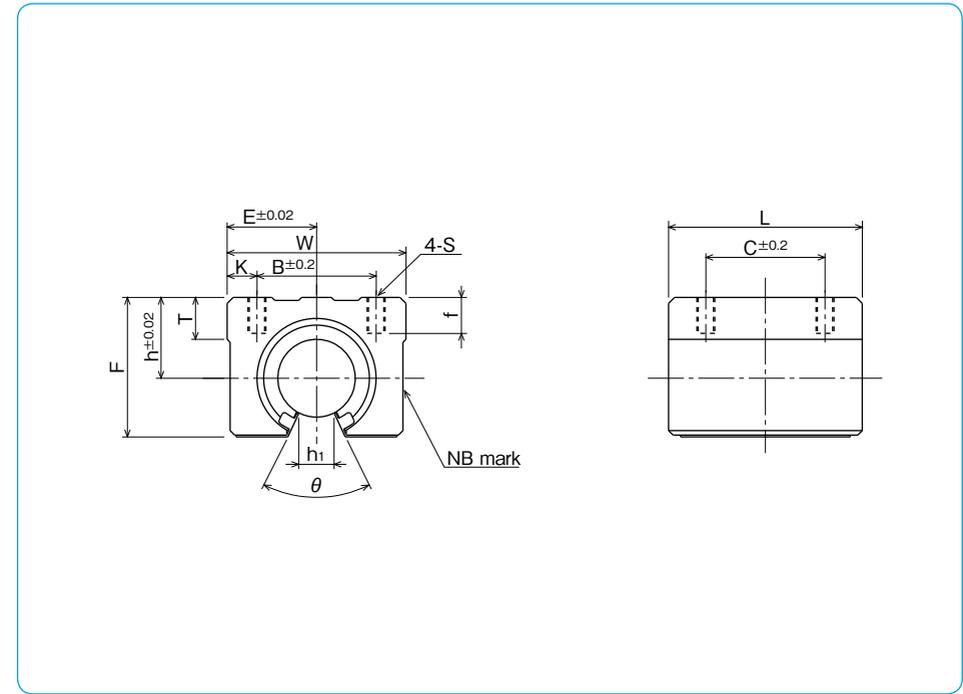
part number structure

example **SMSE 25 G UU**

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--|
| specification SME: standard SMSE: anti-corrosion | inner contact diameter | retainer material blank: standard/steel* anti-corrosion/stainless steel* G: resin | seal blank: without seal UU: seals on both sides |
|--|------------------------|--|--|

*Size 10 is provided with resin retainer type only.

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | major dimensions | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|-------------------|-----|
| | | h mm | E mm | W mm | outer dimensions | | | | |
| | | | | | L mm | F mm | T mm | h ₁ mm | θ |
| SME10GUU | 10 | 15 | 18 | 36 | 32 | 24 | 7 | 6 | 80° |
| SME13GUU | 13 | 17 | 20 | 40 | 39 | 28 | 8 | 8.5 | 80° |
| SME16GUU | 16 | 20 | 22.5 | 45 | 45 | 33 | 9 | 10 | 80° |
| SME20GUU | 20 | 23 | 24 | 48 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 10 | 60° |
| SME25GUU | 25 | 27 | 30 | 60 | 65 | 47 | 14 | 11.5 | 50° |
| SME30GUU | 30 | 33 | 35 | 70 | 70 | 56 | 15 | 14 | 50° |
| SME35GUU | 35 | 37 | 40 | 80 | 80 | 63 | 18 | 16 | 50° |
| SME40GUU | 40 | 42 | 45 | 90 | 90 | 72 | 20 | 19 | 50° |
| SME50GUU | 50 | 53 | 60 | 120 | 110 | 92 | 25 | 23 | 50° |



| mounting dimensions | | | | | basic load rating | | * mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------------------|------|------|-----|------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| B mm | C mm | K mm | S | f mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 25 | 20 | 5.5 | M5 | 10 | 372 | 549 | 65 | 10 |
| 28 | 26 | 6 | M5 | 10 | 510 | 784 | 100 | 13 |
| 32 | 30 | 6.5 | M5 | 12 | 774 | 1,180 | 150 | 16 |
| 35 | 35 | 6.5 | M6 | 12 | 882 | 1,370 | 200 | 20 |
| 40 | 40 | 10 | M6 | 12 | 980 | 1,570 | 450 | 25 |
| 50 | 50 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 630 | 30 |
| 55 | 55 | 12.5 | M8 | 18 | 1,670 | 3,140 | 925 | 35 |
| 65 | 65 | 12.5 | M10 | 20 | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,330 | 40 |
| 94 | 80 | 13 | M10 | 20 | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,000 | 50 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

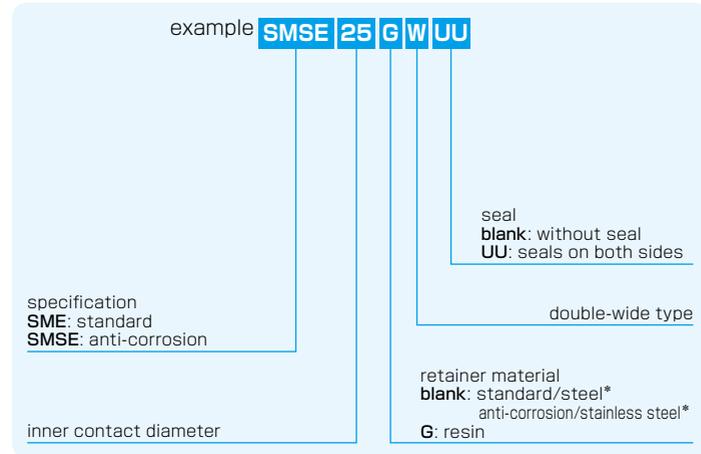
1N≒0.102kgf

SME-W TYPE

— Double-wide Open Block Type —

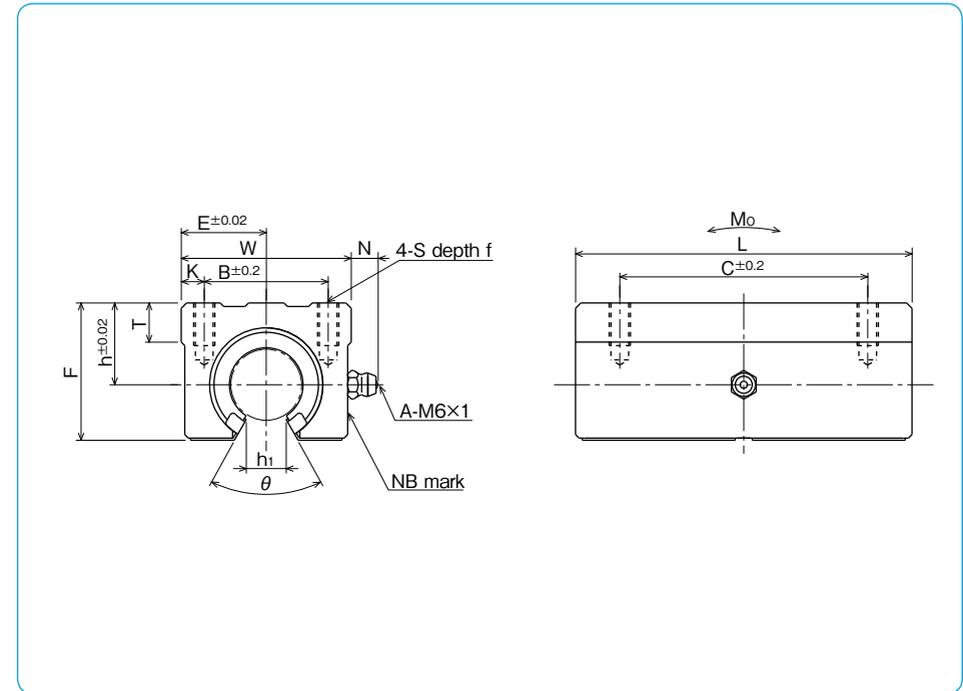


part number structure



*Size 10 is provided with resin retainer type only.

| part number | inner contact diameter mm | major dimensions | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|-----|
| | | h mm | E mm | W mm | outer dimensions | | | N mm | h ₁ mm | θ |
| | | | | | L mm | F mm | T mm | | | |
| SME10GWUU | 10 | 15 | 18 | 36 | 65 | 24 | 7 | 7.5 | 6 | 80° |
| SME13GWUU | 13 | 17 | 20 | 40 | 75 | 28 | 8 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 80° |
| SME16GWUU | 16 | 20 | 22.5 | 45 | 85 | 33 | 9 | 7.5 | 10 | 80° |
| SME20GWUU | 20 | 23 | 24 | 48 | 95 | 39 | 11 | 7.5 | 10 | 60° |
| SME25GWUU | 25 | 27 | 30 | 60 | 130 | 47 | 14 | 7.5 | 11.5 | 50° |
| SME30GWUU | 30 | 33 | 35 | 70 | 140 | 56 | 15 | 7.5 | 14 | 50° |



| B mm | mounting dimensions | | | | basic load rating | | allowable static moment Mo N · m | ** mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------|---------------------|---------|----|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| | C mm | K mm | S | f mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | | | |
| 25 | 40 | 5.5 | M5 | 10 | 588 | 1,100 | 4.63 | 140 | 10 |
| 28 | 50 | 6 | M5 | 10 | 813 | 1,570 | 7.42 | 200 | 13 |
| 32 | 60 | 6.5 | M5 | 12 | 1,230 | 2,350 | 12.6 | 300 | 16 |
| 35 | 70 | 6.5 | M6 | 12 | 1,400 | 2,740 | 14.5 | 400 | 20 |
| 40 | 90 | 10 | M6 | 12 | 1,560 | 3,140 | 24.7 | 900 | 25 |
| 50 | 100 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 2,490 | 5,490 | 47.2 | 1,260 | 30 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N ≒ 0.102kgf 1N · m ≒ 0.102kgf · m

SMD TYPE

— Open Block with Clearance Adjustable Type —



part number structure

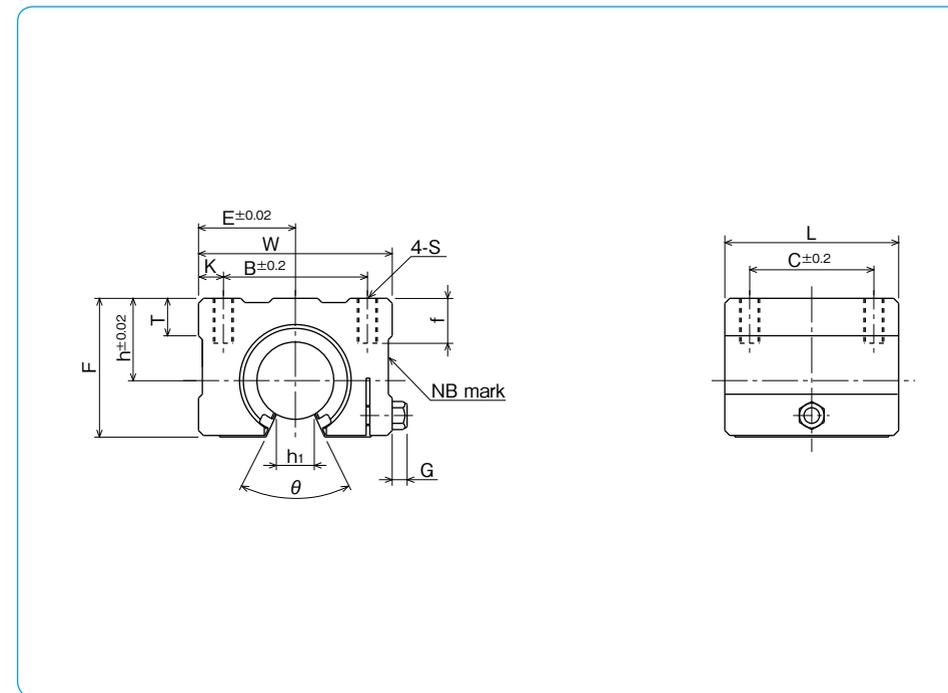
example **SMSD 25 G UU**

specification
SMD: standard
SMSD: anti-corrosion

inner contact diameter

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin



| part number | inner contact diameter mm | h mm | E mm | W mm | outer dimensions | | | | major dimensions | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------------------|------|------|------|-------------------|-----|--|
| | | | | | L mm | F mm | T mm | G mm | h ₁ mm | θ | |
| SMD16GUU | 16 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 45 | 33 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 80° | |
| SMD20GUU | 20 | 23 | 27 | 54 | 50 | 39 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 60° | |
| SMD25GUU | 25 | 27 | 38 | 76 | 65 | 47 | 14 | 7 | 11.5 | 50° | |
| SMD30GUU | 30 | 33 | 39 | 78 | 70 | 56 | 15 | 7 | 14 | 50° | |

| mounting dimensions | | | | | basic load rating | | * mass g | shaft diameter mm |
|---------------------|------|------|----|------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|
| B mm | C mm | K mm | S | f mm | dynamic C N | static Co N | | |
| 36 | 30 | 7 | M5 | 12 | 774 | 1,180 | 170 | 16 |
| 40 | 35 | 7 | M6 | 12 | 882 | 1,370 | 240 | 20 |
| 54 | 40 | 11 | M6 | 12 | 980 | 1,570 | 580 | 25 |
| 58 | 50 | 10 | M8 | 18 | 1,570 | 2,740 | 720 | 30 |

* Mass of resin retainer type

1N≒0.102kgf

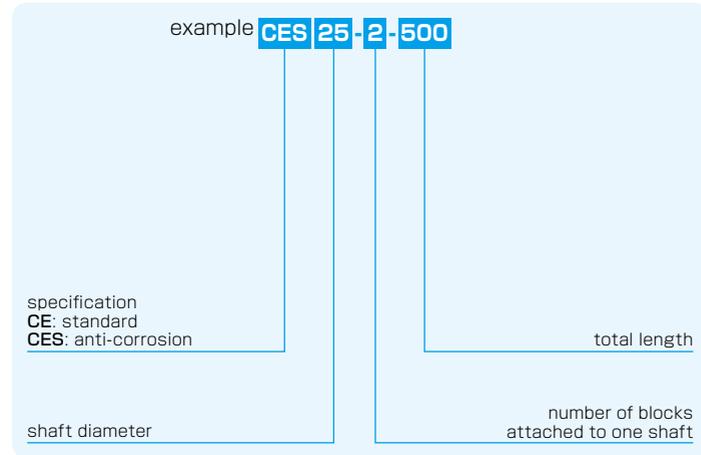
SLIDE BUSH

CE TYPE

– Non-Clearance Adjustable Type –

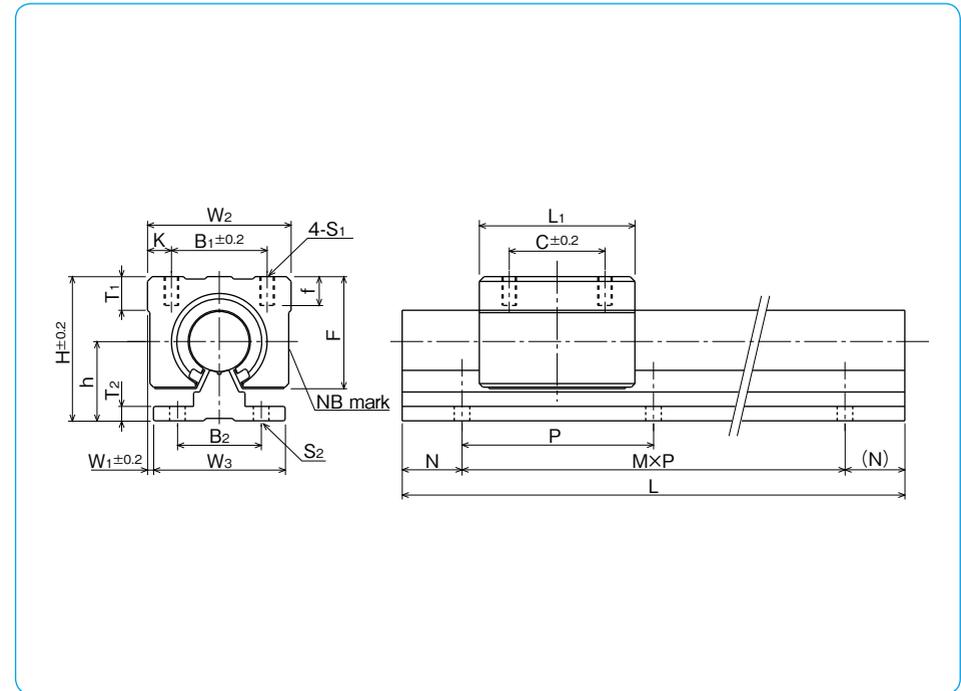


part number structure



※Inside bush is a resin retainer type with seals.

| part number | | shaft diameter mm | assembly dimension tolerance g6 μm | block dimension | | | | | | | | | | major dimensions | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|-----|----------------|------------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| standard | anti-corrosion | | | H | h | W ₁ | W ₂ | F | L ₁ | B ₁ | C | K | T ₁ | S ₁ | f | W ₃ | B ₂ | T ₂ | P | S ₂ |
| CE16 | CES16 | 16 | -6 -17 | 45 | 25 | 2.5 | 45 | 33 | 45 | 32 | 30 | 6.5 | 9 | M5 | 12 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 |
| CE20 | CES20 | 20 | -7 -20 | 50 | 27 | 1.5 | 48 | 39 | 50 | 35 | 35 | 6.5 | 11 | M6 | 12 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 |
| CE25 | CES25 | 25 | | 60 | 33 | 2.5 | 60 | 47 | 65 | 40 | 40 | 10 | 14 | M6 | 12 | 55 | 35 | 6 | 200 | 6.5 |
| CE30 | CES30 | 30 | | 70 | 37 | 5 | 70 | 56 | 70 | 50 | 50 | 10 | 15 | M8 | 18 | 60 | 40 | 7 | 200 | 6.5 |



| support rail dimensions L (M,N) mm | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | block mass g | rail mass kg/m | size |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 300 (1,75) | 500 (3,25) | 800 (5,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 774 | 1,180 | 150 | 2.58 | 16 |
| 300 (1,75) | 500 (3,25) | 800 (5,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 882 | 1,370 | 200 | 3.49 | 20 |
| 300 (1,50) | 500 (2,50) | 800 (3,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 980 | 1,570 | 450 | 5.31 | 25 |
| 300 (1,50) | 500 (2,50) | 800 (3,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 630 | 7.39 | 30 |

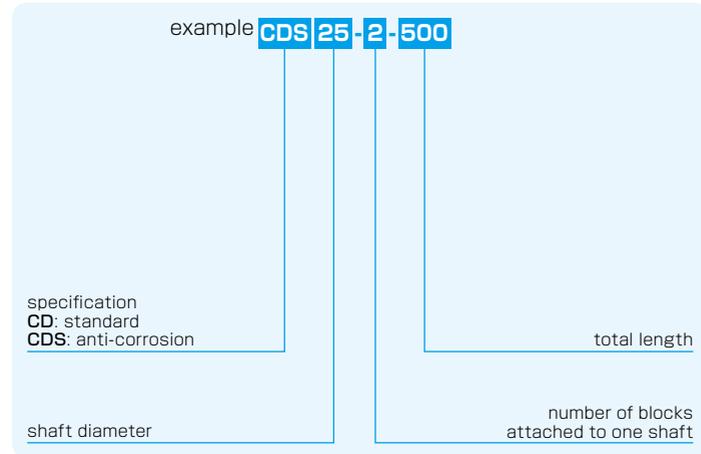
1N≒0.102kgf

CD TYPE

– Clearance Adjustable Type –

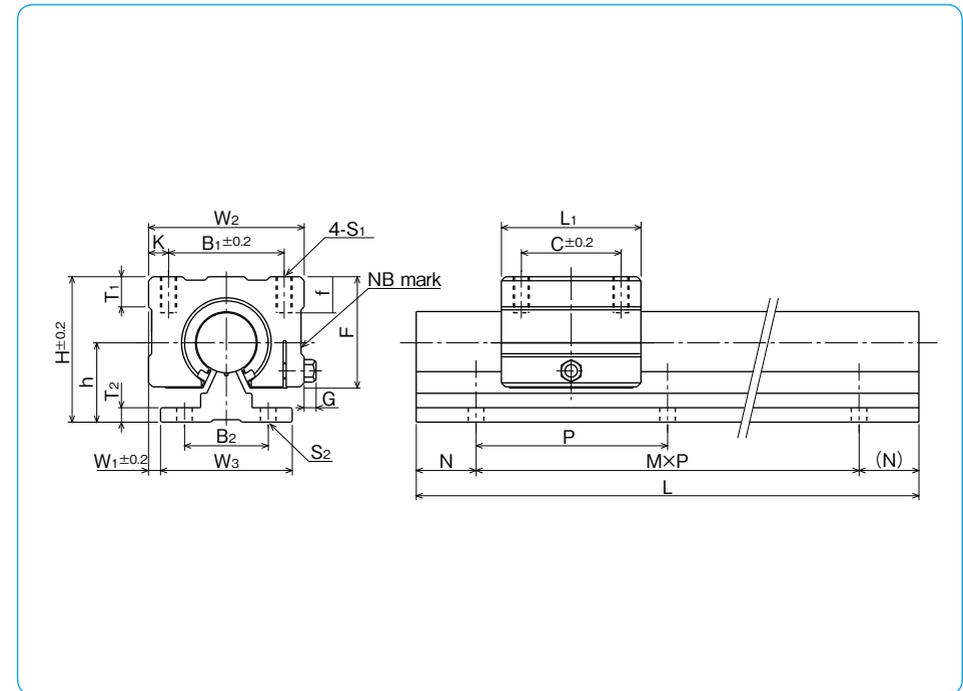


part number structure



※Inside bush is a resin retainer type with seals.

| part number | | shaft diameter mm | assembly dimension | block dimension | | | | | | | | | | | major dimensions | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----|------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----|----|----------------|------------------|---|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| standard | anti-corrosion | | | tolerance g6 μm | H | h | W ₁ | W ₂ | F | L ₁ | B ₁ | C | K | T ₁ | S ₁ | f | G | W ₃ | B ₂ | T ₂ | P |
| CD16 | CDS16 | 16 | -6 -17 | 45 | 25 | 5 | 50 | 33 | 45 | 36 | 30 | 7 | 9 | M5 | 12 | 6 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 |
| CD20 | CDS20 | 20 | | 50 | 27 | 4.5 | 54 | 39 | 50 | 40 | 35 | 7 | 11 | M6 | 12 | 7 | 45 | 30 | 5 | 150 | 5.5 |
| CD25 | CDS25 | 25 | -7 -20 | 60 | 33 | 10.5 | 76 | 47 | 65 | 54 | 40 | 11 | 12 | M6 | 12 | 7 | 55 | 35 | 6 | 200 | 6.5 |
| CD30 | CDS30 | 30 | | 70 | 37 | 9 | 78 | 56 | 70 | 58 | 50 | 10 | 15 | M8 | 18 | 7 | 60 | 40 | 7 | 200 | 6.5 |



| support rail dimensions L (M,N) mm | | | | basic load rating dynamic C N | static Co N | block mass g | rail mass kg/m | size |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 300 (1,75) | 500 (3,25) | 800 (5,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 774 | 1,180 | 170 | 2.58 | 16 |
| 300 (1,75) | 500 (3,25) | 800 (5,25) | 1,000 (6,50) | 882 | 1,370 | 240 | 3.49 | 20 |
| 300 (1,50) | 500 (2,50) | 800 (3,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 980 | 1,570 | 580 | 5.31 | 25 |
| 300 (1,50) | 500 (2,50) | 800 (3,100) | 1,000 (4,100) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 720 | 7.39 | 30 |

1N≒0.102kgf

SWA TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Block Type –



part number structure

example **SWA 20 G R UU**

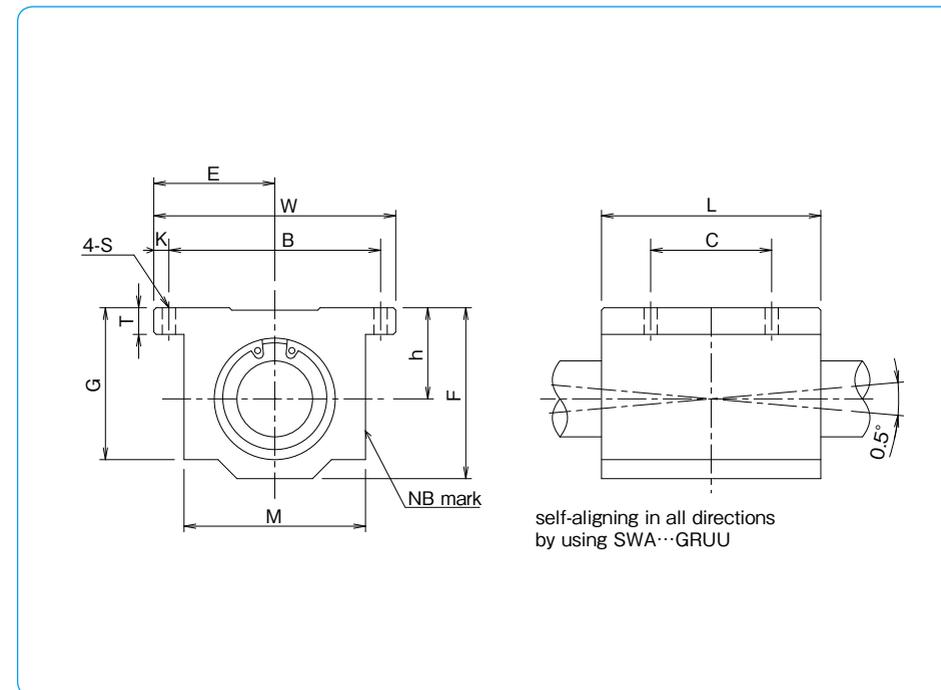
specification
SWA: standard
SWSA: anti-corrosion

size

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

self-aligning
 (SWA-resin retainer only)



| part number | inner contact diameter | | major dimensions | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | tolerance | | outer dimensions | | | | |
| | inch/(mm) | inch/(μm) | h ±.001/(±0.02) inch/(mm) | E ±.001/(±0.02) inch/(mm) | W inch/(mm) | L inch/(mm) | F inch/(mm) |
| SWA 4GUU | .2500 (6.350) | 0 −.00040 (−9) | .4370 (11.100) | .8125 (20.638) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.188 (30.16) | .813 (20.64) |
| SWA 6GUU | .3750 (9.525) | | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.313 (33.34) | .938 (23.82) |
| SWA 8GUU | .5000 (12.700) | | .6870 (17.450) | 1.0000 (25.400) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.688 (42.86) | 1.250 (31.75) |
| SWA 10GUU | .6250 (15.875) | 0 −.00040 (−10) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.938 (49.21) | 1.625 (41.28) |
| SWA 12GUU | .7500 (19.050) | | .9370 (23.800) | 1.3750 (34.925) | 2.750 (69.85) | 2.063 (52.39) | 1.750 (44.45) |
| SWA 16GUU | 1.0000 (25.400) | | 1.1870 (30.150) | 1.6250 (41.275) | 3.250 (82.55) | 2.813 (71.44) | 2.188 (55.56) |
| SWA 20GUU | 1.2500 (31.750) | 0 −.00050 (−12) | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.625 (92.08) | 2.813 (71.44) |
| SWA 24GUU | 1.5000 (38.100) | | 1.7500 (44.450) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 4.750 (120.65) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.250 (82.55) |
| SWA 32GUU | 2.0000 (50.800) | | 2.1250 (53.975) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 6.000 (152.40) | 5.000 (127.00) | 4.063 (103.19) |

Product of NB Corporation of America

| T | G | M | mounting dimensions | | | | S | basic load rating | | mass |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------|
| | | | B | C | C | Co | | | | |
| | | | ±.01/(±0.2) inch/(mm) | ±.01/(±0.2) inch/(mm) | | | | N | N | |
| .188 (4.76) | .750 (19.05) | 1.000 (25.40) | 1.312 (33.33) | .750 (19.05) | .156 (3.96) | .156 (3.96) | 206 | 265 | 45 | |
| .188 (4.76) | .875 (22.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.437 (36.50) | .875 (22.23) | .156 (3.96) | .156 (3.96) | 225 | 314 | 62 | |
| .250 (6.35) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.688 (42.88) | 1.000 (25.40) | .156 (3.96) | .156 (3.96) | 510 | 784 | 130 | |
| .281 (7.14) | 1.437 (36.50) | 1.750 (44.45) | 2.125 (53.98) | 1.125 (28.58) | .188 (4.76) | .188 (4.76) | 774 | 1,180 | 240 | |
| .313 (7.94) | 1.563 (39.69) | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.375 (60.33) | 1.250 (31.75) | .188 (4.76) | .188 (4.76) | 862 | 1,370 | 290 | |
| .375 (9.53) | 1.938 (49.21) | 2.375 (60.33) | 2.875 (73.03) | 1.750 (44.45) | .188 (4.76) | .219 (5.56) | 980 | 1,570 | 615 | |
| .438 (11.11) | 2.500 (63.50) | 3.000 (76.20) | 3.500 (88.90) | 2.000 (50.80) | .250 (6.35) | .219 (5.56) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,300 | |
| .500 (12.70) | 2.875 (73.03) | 3.500 (88.90) | 4.125 (104.78) | 2.500 (63.50) | .313 (7.94) | .281 (7.14) | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,900 | |
| .625 (15.88) | 3.625 (92.08) | 4.500 (114.30) | 5.250 (133.35) | 3.250 (82.55) | .375 (9.53) | .413 (10.50) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,600 | |

SI UNIT 1N≅0.225lbf
 1kg≅2.205lbs

SWJ TYPE (Inch Standard)

– Clearance Adjustable Block Type –



part number structure

example **SWJ 20 G R UU**

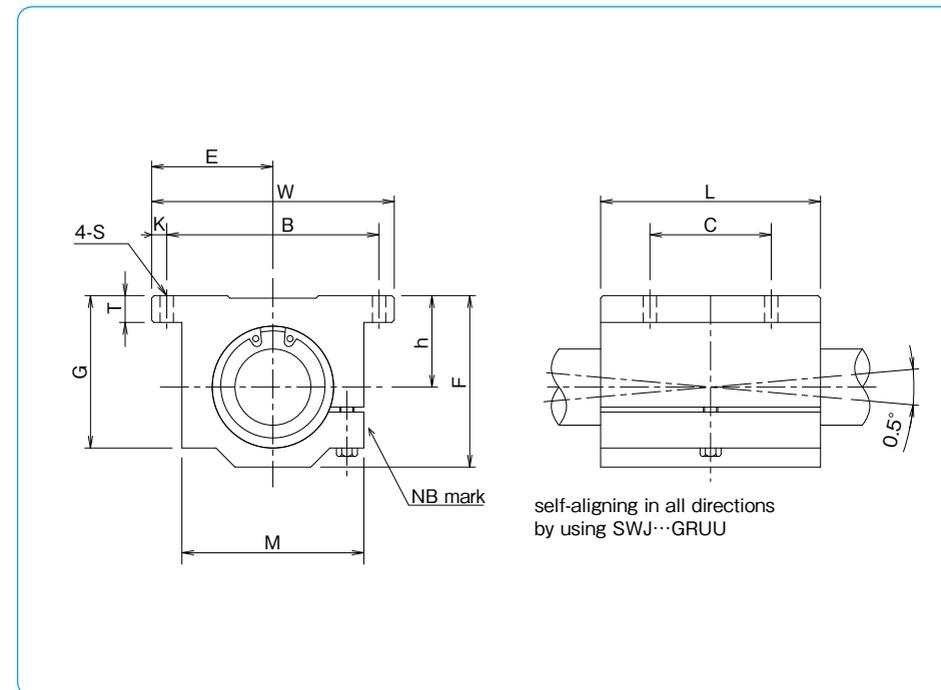
specification
SWJ: standard
SWSJ: anti-corrosion

size

retainer material
blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
G: resin

seal
blank: without seal
UU: seals on both sides

self-aligning
 (SWA-resin retainer only)



| part number | inner contact diameter | major dimensions | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | outer dimensions | | | | |
| | | h | E | W | L | F |
| inch/(mm) | $\pm 0.01/(\pm 0.02)$ inch/(mm) | $\pm 0.01/(\pm 0.02)$ inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | |
| SWJ 4GUU | .2500 (6.350) | .4370 (11.100) | .8125 (20.638) | 1.625 (41.28) | 1.188 (30.16) | .813 (20.64) |
| SWJ 6GUU | .3750 (9.525) | .5000 (12.700) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.313 (33.34) | .938 (23.82) |
| SWJ 8GUU | .5000 (12.700) | .6870 (17.450) | 1.0000 (25.400) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.688 (42.86) | 1.250 (31.75) |
| SWJ 10GUU | .6250 (15.875) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.938 (49.21) | 1.625 (41.28) |
| SWJ 12GUU | .7500 (19.050) | .9370 (23.800) | 1.3750 (34.925) | 2.750 (69.85) | 2.063 (52.39) | 1.750 (44.45) |
| SWJ 16GUU | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.1870 (30.150) | 1.6250 (41.275) | 3.250 (82.55) | 2.813 (71.44) | 2.188 (55.56) |
| SWJ 20GUU | 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.625 (92.08) | 2.813 (71.44) |
| SWJ 24GUU | 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.7500 (44.450) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 4.750 (120.65) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.250 (82.55) |
| SWJ 32GUU | 2.0000 (50.800) | 2.1250 (53.975) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 6.000 (152.40) | 5.000 (127.00) | 4.063 (103.19) |

Product of NB Corporation of America

| T | G | M | mounting dimensions | | | | dynamic C | static Co | mass |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| | | | B | C | K | S | | | |
| | | | $\pm 0.01/(\pm 0.2)$ inch/(mm) | $\pm 0.01/(\pm 0.2)$ inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | | | |
| .188 (4.76) | .750 (19.05) | 1.000 (25.40) | 1.312 (33.33) | .750 (19.05) | .156 (3.96) | .156 (3.96) | 206 | 265 | 45 |
| .188 (4.76) | .875 (22.23) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.437 (36.50) | .875 (22.23) | .156 (3.96) | .156 (3.96) | 225 | 315 | 62 |
| .250 (6.35) | 1.125 (28.58) | 1.375 (34.93) | 1.688 (42.88) | 1.000 (25.40) | .156 (3.96) | .156 (3.96) | 510 | 784 | 130 |
| .281 (7.14) | 1.437 (36.50) | 1.750 (44.45) | 2.125 (53.98) | 1.125 (28.58) | .188 (4.76) | .188 (4.76) | 774 | 1,180 | 240 |
| .313 (7.94) | 1.563 (39.69) | 1.875 (47.63) | 2.375 (60.33) | 1.250 (31.75) | .188 (4.76) | .188 (4.76) | 862 | 1,370 | 290 |
| .375 (9.53) | 1.938 (49.21) | 2.375 (60.33) | 2.875 (73.03) | 1.750 (44.45) | .188 (4.76) | .219 (5.56) | 980 | 1,570 | 615 |
| .438 (11.11) | 2.500 (63.50) | 3.000 (76.20) | 3.500 (88.90) | 2.000 (50.80) | .250 (6.35) | .219 (5.56) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,300 |
| .500 (12.70) | 2.875 (73.03) | 3.500 (88.90) | 4.125 (104.78) | 2.500 (50.80) | .313 (7.94) | .281 (7.14) | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,900 |
| .625 (15.88) | 3.625 (92.08) | 4.500 (114.30) | 5.250 (133.35) | 3.250 (82.55) | .375 (9.53) | .413 (10.50) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,600 |

SI UNIT 1N \approx 0.225lbf
 1kg \approx 2.205lbs

SWD TYPE (Inch Standard)

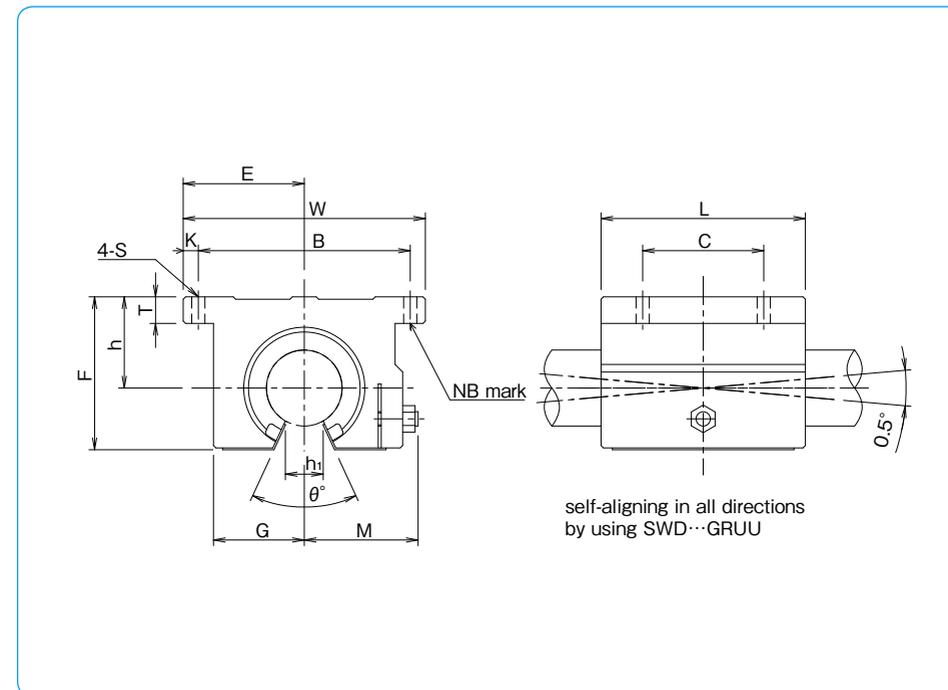
– Open Block Type –



part number structure

example **SWD 20 G R UU**

- specification**
 SWD: standard
 SWSD: anti-corrosion
- size**
- retainer material**
 blank: standard/steel
 anti-corrosion/stainless steel
 G: resin
- seal**
 blank: without seal
 UU: seals on both sides
- self-aligning**
 (SWD-resin retainer only)



| part number | major dimensions | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | inner contact diameter inch/(mm) | h ±.001/(±0.02) inch/(mm) | E ±.001/(±0.02) inch/(mm) | W inch/(mm) | L inch/(mm) | F inch/(mm) | outer dimensions | |
| | | | | | | | T inch/(mm) | G inch/(mm) |
| SWD 8GUU | .5000 (12.700) | .6870 (17.450) | 1.0000 (25.400) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.500 (38.10) | 1.100 (27.94) | .250 (6.35) | .688 (17.5) |
| SWD 10GUU | .6250 (15.875) | .8750 (22.225) | 1.2500 (31.750) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.750 (44.45) | 1.375 (34.93) | .281 (7.14) | .875 (22.23) |
| SWD 12GUU | .7500 (19.050) | .9370 (23.800) | 1.3750 (34.950) | 2.750 (69.85) | 1.875 (47.63) | 1.535 (39.00) | .315 (8.00) | .937 (23.80) |
| SWD 16GUU | 1.0000 (25.400) | 1.1870 (30.150) | 1.6250 (41.300) | 3.250 (82.55) | 2.625 (66.68) | 1.975 (50.17) | .375 (9.53) | 1.188 (30.18) |
| SWD 20GUU | 1.2500 (31.750) | 1.5000 (38.100) | 2.0000 (50.800) | 4.000 (101.60) | 3.375 (85.73) | 2.485 (63.12) | .437 (11.10) | 1.500 (38.10) |
| SWD 24GUU | 1.5000 (38.100) | 1.7500 (44.450) | 2.3750 (60.325) | 4.750 (120.65) | 3.750 (95.25) | 2.910 (73.90) | .500 (12.70) | 1.750 (44.45) |
| SWD 32GUU | 2.0000 (50.800) | 2.1250 (53.975) | 3.0000 (76.200) | 6.000 (152.4) | 4.750 (120.65) | 3.660 (92.90) | .625 (15.88) | 2.250 (57.15) |

Product of NB Corporation of America

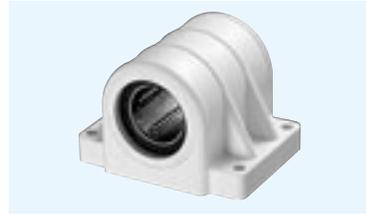
| M | h ₁ | θ | mounting dimensions | | | | dynamic C | static C ₀ | mass |
|-----------------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | | | B ±.01/(±0.2) inch/(mm) | C ±.01/(±0.2) inch/(mm) | K inch/(mm) | S inch/(mm) | | | |
| inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | inch/(mm) | N | N | g |
| .98 (24.89) | .3425 (8.70) | 80° | 1.688 (42.88) | 1.000 (25.40) | .156 (3.96) | .156 (3.96) | 510 | 784 | 98 |
| 1.15 (29.21) | .375 (9.53) | 80° | 2.125 (53.98) | 1.125 (28.58) | .188 (4.76) | .188 (4.76) | 774 | 1,180 | 185 |
| 1.23 (31.24) | .4375 (11.11) | 60° | 2.375 (60.33) | 1.250 (31.75) | .188 (4.76) | .188 (4.76) | 862 | 1,370 | 235 |
| 1.48 (37.59) | .5625 (14.29) | 50° | 2.875 (73.03) | 1.750 (44.45) | .188 (4.76) | .219 (5.56) | 980 | 1,570 | 530 |
| 1.88 (47.75) | .625 (15.88) | 50° | 3.500 (88.90) | 2.000 (50.80) | .250 (6.35) | .219 (5.56) | 1,570 | 2,740 | 1,080 |
| 2.12 (53.85) | .750 (19.05) | 50° | 4.125 (104.78) | 2.500 (63.50) | .313 (7.94) | .281 (7.14) | 2,160 | 4,020 | 1,620 |
| 2.70 (68.58) | 1.00 (25.40) | 50° | 5.250 (133.35) | 3.250 (82.55) | .375 (9.53) | .413 (10.50) | 3,820 | 7,940 | 3,100 |

SI UNIT 1N≒0.225lbf
1kg≒2.205lbs

RBW TYPE

(Inch Standard / Anti-Corrosion Type)

— Resin Block Type —

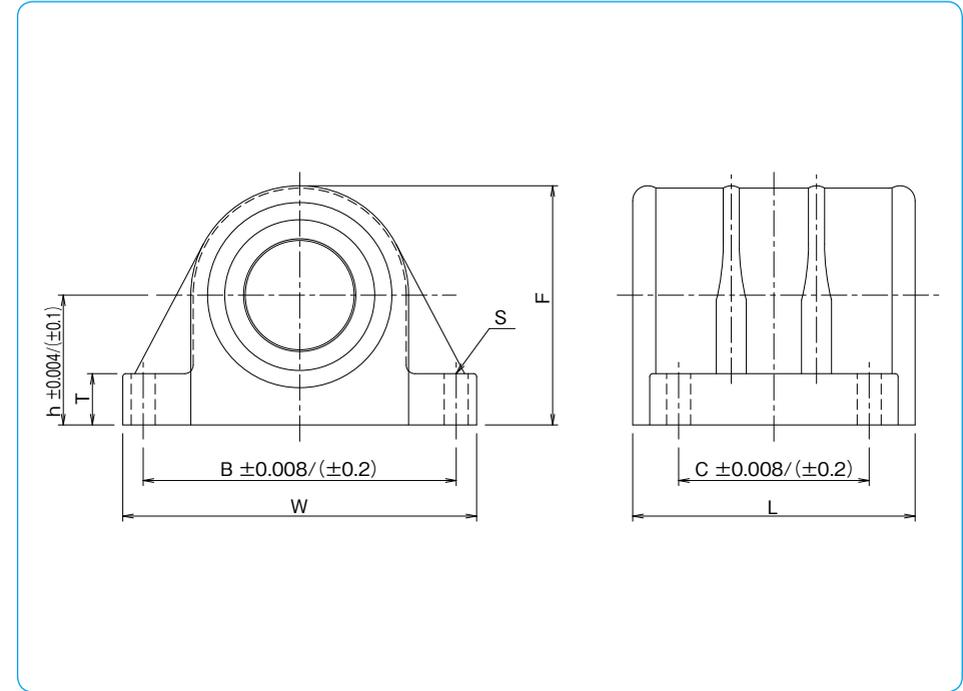


part number structure

example **RBW 16**

RBW type

size



| part number | inner contact diameter | | major dimensions | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | inch/(mm) | tolerance inch/(μm) | h inch/(mm) | outer dimensions | | |
| | | | | W inch/(mm) | L inch/(mm) | F inch/(mm) |
| RBW 8 | .5000 (12.700) | 0 | .6870 (17.450) | 2.000 (50.80) | 1.5937 (40.481) | 1.2500 (31.750) |
| RBW 10 | .6250 (15.875) | -0.00040 (-9) | .8750 (22.225) | 2.500 (63.50) | 1.8437 (46.831) | 1.6250 (41.275) |
| RBW 12 | .7500 (19.050) | 0 | .9370 (23.800) | 2.750 (69.85) | 1.9687 (50.006) | 1.7500 (44.450) |
| RBW 16 | 1.0000 (25.400) | -0.00040 (-10) | 1.1870 (30.150) | 3.250 (82.55) | 2.5937 (65.881) | 2.1870 (55.550) |

*RBW type has side-seals as standard.
Product of NB Corporation of America

| mounting dimensions | | | | basic load rating | | mass g |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| T inch/(mm) | B inch/(mm) | C inch/(mm) | S inch/(mm) | dynamic C N | static Co N | |
| .3437 (8.731) | 1.688 (42.875) | 1.000 (25.400) | .157 (4.0) | 510 | 784 | 51 |
| .3750 (9.525) | 2.125 (53.975) | 1.125 (28.575) | .189 (4.8) | 774 | 1180 | 99 |
| .4063 (10.319) | 2.375 (60.325) | 1.250 (31.750) | .189 (4.8) | 862 | 1370 | 129 |
| .4687 (11.906) | 2.875 (73.025) | 1.750 (44.450) | .220 (5.6) | 980 | 1570 | 242 |

SI UNIT 1N≒0.225lbf
1kg≒2.205lbs